

06/15/14



JAMES RENNER

1  
00:00:21,720 --> 00:00:10,640

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,069 --> 00:00:24,970  
you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,530 --> 00:00:29,079  
standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:37,780 --> 00:00:35,540  
gene Stein okay this week on the power

5  
00:00:41,049 --> 00:00:37,790  
cast it's just me gene Steinberg Chris

6  
00:00:43,600 --> 00:00:41,059  
O'Brien is on assignment and he'll be

7  
00:00:45,069 --> 00:00:43,610  
back next week in the meantime and we'll

8  
00:00:46,660 --> 00:00:45,079  
introduce him in just a moment but we

9  
00:00:50,650 --> 00:00:46,670  
have a guest who's written a fascinating

10  
00:00:52,180 --> 00:00:50,660  
book called a king from Ohio and when I

11  
00:00:55,450 --> 00:00:52,190  
saw that title I first thought of a

12  
00:00:57,549 --> 00:00:55,460  
movie from the 1950s called it came from

13  
00:00:59,110 --> 00:00:57,559

an outer space but maybe there's a

14

00:01:01,599 --> 00:00:59,120

slight connection we're going to find

15

00:01:03,490 --> 00:01:01,609

out from James Brandenburg right now let

16

00:01:05,079 --> 00:01:03,500

me just tell our listeners that we've

17

00:01:07,480 --> 00:01:05,089

gotten to some just really good

18

00:01:10,540 --> 00:01:07,490

reactions to recent shows it's been

19

00:01:13,690 --> 00:01:10,550

all-star all the time last week for

20

00:01:16,719 --> 00:01:13,700

example we had Ted row of narc cap the

21

00:01:18,969 --> 00:01:16,729

National Aviation reporting Center on

22

00:01:21,130 --> 00:01:18,979

anomalous phenomena where they call

23

00:01:24,100 --> 00:01:21,140

you've heard of them right they call

24

00:01:27,370 --> 00:01:24,110

UFOs you ApS unidentified aerial

25

00:01:30,120 --> 00:01:27,380

phenomena and really gracious gas law of

26

00:01:32,980 --> 00:01:30,130

good information we had the wild

27

00:01:35,650 --> 00:01:32,990

outspoken guest George Wingfield the

28

00:01:37,779 --> 00:01:35,660

week before but a little bit later early

29

00:01:41,050 --> 00:01:37,789

in July we're going to be featuring our

30

00:01:43,059 --> 00:01:41,060

old friend Nick Redfern who we've made a

31

00:01:45,400 --> 00:01:43,069

guest co-host because sometimes he comes

32

00:01:46,930 --> 00:01:45,410

back and serves in that capacity but

33

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:46,940

every year he comes out with a couple of

34

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,280

really fascinating books and his latest

35

00:01:55,620 --> 00:01:51,920

one is called Close Encounters of the

36

00:01:58,089 --> 00:01:55,630

fatal Kind subtitled suspicious deaths

37

00:02:01,240 --> 00:01:58,099

mysterious murders and bizarre

38

00:02:03,639 --> 00:02:01,250

disappearances in UFO history that's

39

00:02:06,790 --> 00:02:03,649

coming in early July Nick Redfern but

40

00:02:09,400 --> 00:02:06,800

today it came from Ohio the author is

41

00:02:12,580 --> 00:02:09,410

James Renner he's a journalist he's a

42

00:02:16,530 --> 00:02:12,590

blogger a novelist and in his spare time

43

00:02:20,979 --> 00:02:16,540

it says here he hunts serial killers

44

00:02:22,690 --> 00:02:20,989

better you than me James let me ask you

45

00:02:26,110 --> 00:02:22,700

before we go on with a few other things

46

00:02:28,959 --> 00:02:26,120

how does one get involved in the hobby

47

00:02:30,369 --> 00:02:28,969

of chasing after a serial killer and you

48

00:02:31,880 --> 00:02:30,379

ever wonder if they might chase back

49

00:02:34,490 --> 00:02:31,890

after you

50

00:02:37,340 --> 00:02:34,500

you know when I was a reporter at this

51  
00:02:38,510 --> 00:02:37,350  
magazine in Cleveland called scene and I

52  
00:02:40,670 --> 00:02:38,520  
also worked for the free times for a

53  
00:02:44,480 --> 00:02:40,680  
while we had this editor his name was

54  
00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:44,490  
Pete cots a big surly guy an old man

55  
00:02:49,160 --> 00:02:47,040  
from the see character I once went to

56  
00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:49,170  
him with that question and I said you

57  
00:02:52,460 --> 00:02:50,640  
know what what about these people that

58  
00:02:54,620 --> 00:02:52,470  
I'm writing about these these killers

59  
00:02:56,810 --> 00:02:54,630  
won't they come after me and he said

60  
00:03:00,590 --> 00:02:56,820  
Jimmy they never come after the writer

61  
00:03:03,050 --> 00:03:00,600  
they go after your sources so don't

62  
00:03:05,000 --> 00:03:03,060  
worry about it so you know I've never

63  
00:03:06,410 --> 00:03:05,010

and he's right I mean I'm it's never

64

00:03:08,570 --> 00:03:06,420

happened where they've come after me

65

00:03:10,940 --> 00:03:08,580

luckily they didn't kill into my sources

66

00:03:12,580 --> 00:03:10,950

either but they generally don't go after

67

00:03:15,170 --> 00:03:12,590

the people that write the stories that

68

00:03:17,479 --> 00:03:15,180

assume as a measure of sanity or

69

00:03:20,120 --> 00:03:17,489

insanity and I don't want to start a

70

00:03:22,460 --> 00:03:20,130

trend yeah right right now let me tell

71

00:03:23,900 --> 00:03:22,470

you another story now back in the 1970s

72

00:03:26,680 --> 00:03:23,910

I was working as assistant news director

73

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:26,690

for a country radio station in

74

00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:29,340

Charleston South Carolina and there was

75

00:03:33,199 --> 00:03:30,840

a funny scene there where our news

76  
00:03:35,690 --> 00:03:33,209  
director would do an evening gig at one

77  
00:03:39,229 --> 00:03:35,700  
of the local TV stations and you'd see

78  
00:03:42,289 --> 00:03:39,239  
him wearing this sports jacket or suit

79  
00:03:46,460 --> 00:03:42,299  
every night and one evening live on the

80  
00:03:48,590 --> 00:03:46,470  
air they pulled his desk the anchors

81  
00:03:50,110 --> 00:03:48,600  
desk away from him and he was wearing

82  
00:03:53,810 --> 00:03:50,120  
shorts

83  
00:03:55,940 --> 00:03:53,820  
so James Renner obviously we're doing

84  
00:03:57,680 --> 00:03:55,950  
radio and we only see a picture of you

85  
00:03:59,780 --> 00:03:57,690  
somewhere in the woods

86  
00:04:01,759 --> 00:03:59,790  
probably escaping a serial killer with a

87  
00:04:04,250 --> 00:04:01,769  
sign on your left I'm gonna ask with

88  
00:04:06,440 --> 00:04:04,260

that sign reads in a moment but let me

89

00:04:07,250 --> 00:04:06,450

ask you are you wearing shorts you'll

90

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:07,260

never know

91

00:04:15,080 --> 00:04:12,959

tighty whities and on this end I'll

92

00:04:17,740 --> 00:04:15,090

leave it to your imagination or your

93

00:04:20,000 --> 00:04:17,750

deepest darkest nightmares I guess but

94

00:04:22,250 --> 00:04:20,010

no it's good to know I can get away with

95

00:04:25,250 --> 00:04:22,260

that I'll play some pocket hockey on

96

00:04:29,000 --> 00:04:25,260

this end remember radio is the theater

97

00:04:31,279 --> 00:04:29,010

of the mind where they said a mind is a

98

00:04:33,409 --> 00:04:31,289

terrible thing to waste so if it comes

99

00:04:36,290 --> 00:04:33,419

to wasting minds we're here to do it all

100

00:04:39,800 --> 00:04:36,300

right let's talk about your book it came

101  
00:04:42,279 --> 00:04:39,810  
from Ohio yeah what inspired you to get

102  
00:04:44,600 --> 00:04:42,289  
involved in the weird the unusual the

103  
00:04:46,969 --> 00:04:44,610  
paranormal well you know it

104  
00:04:48,980 --> 00:04:46,979  
it's interesting I was a crime reporter

105  
00:04:52,429 --> 00:04:48,990  
for about seven eight years up in

106  
00:04:55,939 --> 00:04:52,439  
Cleveland and what I discovered was I'd

107  
00:04:57,619 --> 00:04:55,949  
go and report on these crimes and I'd go

108  
00:05:00,320 --> 00:04:57,629  
into a person's house and I have to ask

109  
00:05:03,649 --> 00:05:00,330  
them about this murderer or this serial

110  
00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,659  
killer or some scary person when we talk

111  
00:05:08,059 --> 00:05:06,000  
about that case and then it got to the

112  
00:05:10,999 --> 00:05:08,069  
point where I realized that people just

113  
00:05:13,129 --> 00:05:11,009

some people just wait until they find

114

00:05:14,570 --> 00:05:13,139

somebody that did collect stories and as

115

00:05:16,700 --> 00:05:14,580

soon as they knew that I was interested

116

00:05:18,439 --> 00:05:16,710

in collecting stories even though I was

117

00:05:21,230 --> 00:05:18,449

there talking about a different case

118

00:05:24,679 --> 00:05:21,240

they would invariably want to tell me

119

00:05:27,290 --> 00:05:24,689

about this one weird thing that happened

120

00:05:29,899 --> 00:05:27,300

in their life or this one weird story

121

00:05:32,080 --> 00:05:29,909

that they heard around the campfire when

122

00:05:35,089 --> 00:05:32,090

they were little and I think people just

123

00:05:36,649 --> 00:05:35,099

give reporters they kind of download all

124

00:05:38,899 --> 00:05:36,659

the weird stuff that's ever happened to

125

00:05:42,769 --> 00:05:38,909

them and so I started collecting these

126

00:05:45,649 --> 00:05:42,779

random little bits of bizarre stories

127

00:05:48,379 --> 00:05:45,659

from across Ohio and then in my spare

128

00:05:51,439 --> 00:05:48,389

time I started looking into them the way

129

00:05:54,019 --> 00:05:51,449

I would research a crime and I would go

130

00:05:57,050 --> 00:05:54,029

after sources original source material

131

00:06:00,680 --> 00:05:57,060

and I wanted to collect maybe about the

132

00:06:03,469 --> 00:06:00,690

top dozen or 13 different what I

133

00:06:06,170 --> 00:06:03,479

consider the most credible weird stories

134

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,180

in Ohio history and so that's kind of

135

00:06:10,519 --> 00:06:07,680

how the book came out over the course of

136

00:06:12,589 --> 00:06:10,529

about 10 years now this is not a large

137

00:06:15,200 --> 00:06:12,599

book here it's not a pretty small book

138

00:06:17,390 --> 00:06:15,210

it comes up to being like 112 pages or

139

00:06:19,730 --> 00:06:17,400

plus the cover you can read it in a

140

00:06:21,499 --> 00:06:19,740

couple of hours sure and you know one of

141

00:06:24,110 --> 00:06:21,509

the reasons I did that is is to make it

142

00:06:26,329 --> 00:06:24,120

super cheap as an e-book I wanted to get

143

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,339

an e-book out there and and give people

144

00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:28,560

so that they were familiar with my

145

00:06:32,149 --> 00:06:30,360

writing and so I think you can even get

146

00:06:35,209 --> 00:06:32,159

it as an e-book for like two bucks or

147

00:06:37,999 --> 00:06:35,219

something like that alright so there is

148

00:06:40,129 --> 00:06:38,009

no excuse for anyone in our audience we

149

00:06:42,589 --> 00:06:40,139

have a worldwide audience not to get a

150

00:06:44,269 --> 00:06:42,599

copy if it came from Ohio but let me ask

151

00:06:46,040 --> 00:06:44,279

you the most obvious question our

152

00:06:48,679 --> 00:06:46,050

listeners are wonder about have you

153

00:06:53,059 --> 00:06:48,689

personally had any unusual experiences

154

00:06:54,649 --> 00:06:53,069

you'd like to reveal I'll tell a story

155

00:06:57,150 --> 00:06:54,659

that didn't even make it into the book

156

00:07:00,000 --> 00:06:57,160

it's it's weird to share it because

157

00:07:01,620 --> 00:07:00,010

you know I I consider myself a skeptic

158

00:07:03,390 --> 00:07:01,630

and that's the way I went into

159

00:07:05,160 --> 00:07:03,400

researching some of these stories even

160

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,170

though I came it came out where you know

161

00:07:10,020 --> 00:07:07,360

a handful were stories I just can't

162

00:07:12,090 --> 00:07:10,030

explain even to this day but this one

163

00:07:14,490 --> 00:07:12,100

thing happened to me and I told my wife

164

00:07:16,800 --> 00:07:14,500

about this when we got together and she

165

00:07:18,510 --> 00:07:16,810

looked at me really funny and thankfully

166

00:07:20,370 --> 00:07:18,520

still married me after it but I was

167

00:07:21,720 --> 00:07:20,380

about eight years old and I was living

168

00:07:24,570 --> 00:07:21,730

out in the boonies of Portage County

169

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:24,580

south of Kent Ohio which is in Northeast

170

00:07:29,160 --> 00:07:27,280

Ohio and I grew up on this farm and

171

00:07:31,710 --> 00:07:29,170

behind our farm we had these Indian

172

00:07:33,240 --> 00:07:31,720

burial mounds which is the perfect

173

00:07:37,170 --> 00:07:33,250

setting for a Stephen King story right

174

00:07:38,940 --> 00:07:37,180

always always and we had the professor

175

00:07:40,830 --> 00:07:38,950

from Kent State come out and tell us yes

176

00:07:42,900 --> 00:07:40,840

in fact these are Indian burial mounds

177

00:07:44,490 --> 00:07:42,910

this is the tribe they were from and

178

00:07:46,590 --> 00:07:44,500

this how old they are just don't mess

179

00:07:49,050 --> 00:07:46,600

with them so one day I was out there

180

00:07:51,840 --> 00:07:49,060

with my step-brother same age as I was

181

00:07:55,710 --> 00:07:51,850

we were both 8 at the time I believe and

182

00:07:57,810 --> 00:07:55,720

we went very old school went out to the

183

00:07:59,820 --> 00:07:57,820

woods to pick berries to make into a pie

184

00:08:01,740 --> 00:07:59,830

or his mother was gonna make it into a

185

00:08:03,660 --> 00:08:01,750

pie and so we're out there picking

186

00:08:05,360 --> 00:08:03,670

berries and of a sudden we both got this

187

00:08:07,800 --> 00:08:05,370

feeling that we were being watched and

188

00:08:11,900 --> 00:08:07,810

we kind of looked at each other and then

189

00:08:15,450 --> 00:08:11,910

this I swear to God this three-foot-tall

190

00:08:18,600 --> 00:08:15,460

thing jumped out of the bushes and and

191

00:08:20,340 --> 00:08:18,610

kind of yelled at us and it was it was

192

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:20,350

about 3 feet tall maybe shorter maybe

193

00:08:24,630 --> 00:08:22,240

more like two feet two and a half feet

194

00:08:28,500 --> 00:08:24,640

it was dressed in this raggedy these

195

00:08:30,720 --> 00:08:28,510

raggedy clothing and in my mind would

196

00:08:31,890 --> 00:08:30,730

appear to have been something like you

197

00:08:33,360 --> 00:08:31,900

look like a troll

198

00:08:35,700 --> 00:08:33,370

it looks like control from a kids story

199

00:08:37,409 --> 00:08:35,710

and so we screamed dropped the berries

200

00:08:40,020 --> 00:08:37,419

ran back to the house got in trouble for

201  
00:08:42,120 --> 00:08:40,030  
dropping the berries eventually the

202  
00:08:44,580 --> 00:08:42,130  
stepmother went out and got the variable

203  
00:08:45,900 --> 00:08:44,590  
and our parents got divorced shortly

204  
00:08:48,030 --> 00:08:45,910  
after that and I didn't see my brother

205  
00:08:50,220 --> 00:08:48,040  
for many many years I told my wife this

206  
00:08:52,350 --> 00:08:50,230  
story she's like nah she's like you're

207  
00:08:53,940 --> 00:08:52,360  
just remembering it wrong something you

208  
00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:53,950  
know that can't be it must be a dream or

209  
00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:56,560  
something then I got to where I was kind

210  
00:09:01,710 --> 00:08:58,480  
of believing her then I was reunited

211  
00:09:03,690 --> 00:09:01,720  
with this brother Kyle is his name and

212  
00:09:06,420 --> 00:09:03,700  
we happen to be both be at the same

213  
00:09:09,090 --> 00:09:06,430

birthday party and this was just like a

214

00:09:10,040 --> 00:09:09,100

year or two ago so 20-some years have

215

00:09:11,689 --> 00:09:10,050

passed

216

00:09:14,299 --> 00:09:11,699

and I look at my wife and I said I'm

217

00:09:15,530 --> 00:09:14,309

gonna ask him about this I said you know

218

00:09:17,419 --> 00:09:15,540

we'll finally see if he remembers

219

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:17,429

anything so I go up to him

220

00:09:21,379 --> 00:09:18,959

and she's with me and we're in the

221

00:09:23,329 --> 00:09:21,389

kitchen and I say Kyle there's something

222

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:23,339

about our childhood that I really need

223

00:09:26,780 --> 00:09:24,720

to ask you about and it's gonna sound

224

00:09:29,210 --> 00:09:26,790

totally crazy you know what if we don't

225

00:09:31,129 --> 00:09:29,220

do this break it's gonna be even crazier

226

00:09:33,710 --> 00:09:31,139

because every single one of our sponsors

227

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:33,720

will line up and they'll complain

228

00:09:36,619 --> 00:09:35,040

they're not getting their announcements

229

00:09:38,989 --> 00:09:36,629

they paid all these big bucks to get

230

00:09:41,389 --> 00:09:38,999

these announcements on the show and it's

231

00:09:44,479 --> 00:09:41,399

not being announced our guest is James

232

00:09:45,979 --> 00:09:44,489

Renner the book is it came from Ohio and

233

00:09:48,679 --> 00:09:45,989

we're going to find out if his brother

234

00:09:50,119 --> 00:09:48,689

Kyle remembered this crazy thing that

235

00:09:57,069 --> 00:09:50,129

happened when they were together and

236

00:10:01,429 --> 00:09:59,660

first game attack of the Rockets and it

237

00:10:02,989 --> 00:10:01,439

was a critically acclaimed success and

238

00:10:04,519 --> 00:10:02,999

now there is the coming of the

239

00:10:07,069 --> 00:10:04,529

protectors a former military

240

00:10:09,289 --> 00:10:07,079

intelligence man is contacted by a space

241

00:10:11,900 --> 00:10:09,299

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

242

00:10:13,400 --> 00:10:11,910

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

243

00:10:14,179 --> 00:10:13,410

our distant planet are planning to

244

00:10:16,819 --> 00:10:14,189

conquer the earth

245

00:10:19,579 --> 00:10:16,829

this is gripping science fiction of the

246

00:10:21,530 --> 00:10:19,589

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

247

00:10:24,109 --> 00:10:21,540

the coming of the protectors find out

248

00:10:27,980 --> 00:10:24,119

more at Rock oh it's calm that's rock oh

249

00:10:29,689 --> 00:10:27,990

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

250

00:10:33,079 --> 00:10:29,699

happened I was placing an order online

251  
00:10:34,939 --> 00:10:33,089  
the site went down it took hours before

252  
00:10:36,769 --> 00:10:34,949  
it returned but I'd already placed the

253  
00:10:39,230 --> 00:10:36,779  
order with another company if your site

254  
00:10:40,759 --> 00:10:39,240  
goes down you could lose business and if

255  
00:10:43,100 --> 00:10:40,769  
you have a business or personal site

256  
00:10:46,639 --> 00:10:43,110  
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

257  
00:10:49,009 --> 00:10:46,649  
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

258  
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,019  
hosted on one of the most reliable

259  
00:10:54,980 --> 00:10:51,839  
networks in the world talk to a sales

260  
00:10:57,980 --> 00:10:54,990  
rep at a web.com use the promo code Tech

261  
00:10:59,929 --> 00:10:57,990  
Nite Owl for a special discount friends

262  
00:11:02,359 --> 00:10:59,939  
this is Alex Jones for Midas resources

263  
00:11:04,789 --> 00:11:02,369

dot-com for more than 15 years I have

264

00:11:06,859 --> 00:11:04,799

exclusively used Midas resources for all

265

00:11:08,780 --> 00:11:06,869

my precious metal needs whether it's

266

00:11:11,689 --> 00:11:08,790

bullion or collectibles you're looking

267

00:11:13,789 --> 00:11:11,699

for Midas resources is simply the best I

268

00:11:17,239 --> 00:11:13,799

own my gold is a hedge against inflation

269

00:11:18,919 --> 00:11:17,249

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

270

00:11:21,010 --> 00:11:18,929

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

271

00:11:23,170 --> 00:11:21,020

Weimar Republic anytime

272

00:11:25,210 --> 00:11:23,180

in these historically dangerous times it

273

00:11:27,310 --> 00:11:25,220

makes sense to physically hold gold and

274

00:11:29,080 --> 00:11:27,320

silver Midas already has some of the

275

00:11:30,700 --> 00:11:29,090

best deals in the industry but if you

276

00:11:32,560 --> 00:11:30,710

give them a call and mention the radio

277

00:11:35,260 --> 00:11:32,570

special they will give you a list of the

278

00:11:37,510 --> 00:11:35,270

day's super specials Midas brokers are

279

00:12:12,760 --> 00:11:37,520

standing by to answer all your questions

280

00:12:14,890 --> 00:12:12,770

at 806-853-9949 satellite TV looks say

281

00:12:16,990 --> 00:12:14,900

goodbye to the Cable Guy and get more of

282

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:17,000

your favorite channels in 100% digital

283

00:12:21,730 --> 00:12:18,320

quality for less money

284

00:12:23,860 --> 00:12:21,740

call 185 5 905 my TV sign up for

285

00:12:25,600 --> 00:12:23,870

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

286

00:12:28,630 --> 00:12:25,610

there's no equipment to buy you get free

287

00:12:30,700 --> 00:12:28,640

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

288

00:12:33,130 --> 00:12:30,710

professional installation you control

289

00:12:34,900 --> 00:12:33,140

what you watch when you watch it record

290

00:12:37,900 --> 00:12:34,910

your favorite shows pause and rewind

291

00:12:40,900 --> 00:12:37,910

live TV even skip the commercials watch

292

00:12:41,680 --> 00:12:40,910

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

293

00:12:43,630 --> 00:12:41,690

you waiting for

294

00:12:49,300 --> 00:12:43,640

pull out your major credit or debit card

295

00:12:51,820 --> 00:12:49,310

call 185 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

296

00:12:58,620 --> 00:12:51,830

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

297

00:13:01,540 --> 00:12:58,630

get more 1 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

298

00:13:03,580 --> 00:13:01,550

question could too many GMO foods and

299

00:13:04,420 --> 00:13:03,590

toxins be overloading your digestive and

300

00:13:06,970 --> 00:13:04,430

immune systems

301

00:13:08,830 --> 00:13:06,980

answer yes if you're searching for a

302

00:13:11,470 --> 00:13:08,840

powerful detox that's gentle enough to

303

00:13:13,960 --> 00:13:11,480

use everyday use pro em1 from Terry

304

00:13:16,390 --> 00:13:13,970

Gannicus pro em1 is a powerful liquid

305

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,400

probiotic that uses good bacteria to

306

00:13:20,290 --> 00:13:18,560

suppress pathogens and gently eliminate

307

00:13:22,090 --> 00:13:20,300

toxins from your body a healthy

308

00:13:24,220 --> 00:13:22,100

digestive system will cleanse and remove

309

00:13:25,540 --> 00:13:24,230

toxins support weight loss improve

310

00:13:27,400 --> 00:13:25,550

absorption of food nutrient

311

00:13:29,800 --> 00:13:27,410

and aid in controlling yeast and other

312

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,810

infections pro-am one is made with only

313

00:13:33,790 --> 00:13:31,760

non-gmo and certified organic

314

00:13:35,710 --> 00:13:33,800

ingredients has no preservatives and

315

00:13:38,350 --> 00:13:35,720

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free

316

00:13:38,680 --> 00:13:38,360

pro-am one is the key to your digestive

317

00:13:41,170 --> 00:13:38,690

health

318

00:13:45,250 --> 00:13:41,180

Porter pro-am one daily probiotic lens

319

00:13:49,720 --> 00:13:45,260

at Tarragona calm spelled ter AGA and IX

320

00:13:51,400 --> 00:13:49,730

calm or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

321

00:13:53,320 --> 00:13:51,410

that's eight six six three six nine

322

00:13:55,630 --> 00:13:53,330

three six seven eight also available

323

00:14:01,449 --> 00:13:55,640

through Amazon Prime pro-am one from

324

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:01,459

Terran annex life's getting better we'd

325

00:14:05,440 --> 00:14:03,440

like to hear from you if you have a

326

00:14:09,130 --> 00:14:05,450

comment or question about the para cast

327

00:14:12,820 --> 00:14:09,140

sent it to news at the para cast com

328

00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:12,830

that's news at the para cast calm and

329

00:14:18,010 --> 00:14:14,839

don't forget to visit our famous para

330

00:14:22,840 --> 00:14:18,020

cast community forums at forum dot the

331

00:14:25,449 --> 00:14:22,850

para cast comm here in the para cast is

332

00:14:28,660 --> 00:14:25,459

Jean Steinberg Chris O'Brien is away on

333

00:14:31,389 --> 00:14:28,670

assignment he's in Illinois so we

334

00:14:32,740 --> 00:14:31,399

decided to get a guests we couldn't find

335

00:14:34,569 --> 00:14:32,750

one in no one no of course there were

336

00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:34,579

guests in Illinois we got somebody from

337

00:14:37,210 --> 00:14:35,120

Ohio

338

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:37,220

it's James Renner author of it came from

339

00:14:41,530 --> 00:14:39,440

Ohio and when I asked him if he

340

00:14:43,840 --> 00:14:41,540

remembered any childhood experiences

341

00:14:45,190 --> 00:14:43,850

with strange things he remembered

342

00:14:47,769 --> 00:14:45,200

something that happened with his brother

343

00:14:49,870 --> 00:14:47,779

but they were separated for many years

344

00:14:52,840 --> 00:14:49,880

they finally get together and he asks

345

00:14:55,720 --> 00:14:52,850

Kyle his brother whether or not he

346

00:14:58,420 --> 00:14:55,730

remembers the incident so yeah so so I

347

00:15:00,250 --> 00:14:58,430

asked him I say there's this something

348

00:15:02,410 --> 00:15:00,260

to ask you about our childhood it's

349

00:15:03,880 --> 00:15:02,420

gonna sound ridiculous and before I

350

00:15:05,620 --> 00:15:03,890

could get it out he stopped me and he

351  
00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:05,630  
said you mean the little man that jumped

352  
00:15:10,120 --> 00:15:07,040  
out at us when we were picking berries

353  
00:15:12,970 --> 00:15:10,130  
and my wife her expression just went

354  
00:15:16,510 --> 00:15:12,980  
totally blank and her you know we both

355  
00:15:18,940 --> 00:15:16,520  
went white oh my gosh this really did

356  
00:15:21,340 --> 00:15:18,950  
happen whatever it was whatever it was

357  
00:15:22,750 --> 00:15:21,350  
we saw that day a couple years after

358  
00:15:24,760 --> 00:15:22,760  
that happened I was still living on the

359  
00:15:27,300 --> 00:15:24,770  
property I was probably about 12 or 13

360  
00:15:30,460 --> 00:15:27,310  
and I went back out to that same area

361  
00:15:32,170 --> 00:15:30,470  
out by the burial mounds I came around

362  
00:15:34,840 --> 00:15:32,180  
to turn in the path and there was this

363  
00:15:35,890 --> 00:15:34,850

thing in the middle of the path in the

364

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,900

middle of the woods

365

00:15:39,250 --> 00:15:38,240

by these burial mounds that looked like

366

00:15:43,930 --> 00:15:39,260

no

367

00:15:47,950 --> 00:15:43,940

kind of dog I've ever seen it was kind

368

00:15:52,090 --> 00:15:47,960

of like a greyhound except four times as

369

00:15:54,850 --> 00:15:52,100

large and it had more fur than any

370

00:15:57,580 --> 00:15:54,860

greyhound I've ever seen and it just

371

00:16:01,270 --> 00:15:57,590

kind of regarded me and and I looked

372

00:16:03,610 --> 00:16:01,280

back at it and then I slowly backed away

373

00:16:05,860 --> 00:16:03,620

and went back went back into the house

374

00:16:08,680 --> 00:16:05,870

so there are some strange things

375

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,690

happening back in those woods that I've

376

00:16:13,390 --> 00:16:10,880

never been able to explain now in that

377

00:16:14,250 --> 00:16:13,400

case was it regarding you as a potential

378

00:16:17,200 --> 00:16:14,260

dinner

379

00:16:19,810 --> 00:16:17,210

Lord invader I don't know now the little

380

00:16:21,730 --> 00:16:19,820

person you saw with your brother yeah I

381

00:16:23,920 --> 00:16:21,740

was thinking maybe it was a little

382

00:16:25,690 --> 00:16:23,930

person wearing some kind of coat or

383

00:16:29,200 --> 00:16:25,700

something you know maybe somebody left

384

00:16:32,820 --> 00:16:29,210

over from The Wizard of Oz and we know

385

00:16:38,110 --> 00:16:32,830

getting on in years and just hanging out

386

00:16:39,940 --> 00:16:38,120

so you know I don't know did a child you

387

00:16:42,160 --> 00:16:39,950

know oddly enough that's probably the

388

00:16:44,140 --> 00:16:42,170

best explanation I found out you know

389

00:16:46,900 --> 00:16:44,150

because I shared this story on reddit

390

00:16:48,070 --> 00:16:46,910

one day there was some question up about

391

00:16:50,350 --> 00:16:48,080

what's the weirdest thing that's ever

392

00:16:54,120 --> 00:16:50,360

happened to you and somebody got back

393

00:16:57,700 --> 00:16:54,130

and sent me a link to a story about this

394

00:17:02,910 --> 00:16:57,710

little person who back in the 80s which

395

00:17:06,100 --> 00:17:02,920

the time frame fits he was going around

396

00:17:09,460 --> 00:17:06,110

mostly Pennsylvania in West Virginia but

397

00:17:11,620 --> 00:17:09,470

for kicks he would go out to like Girl

398

00:17:14,140 --> 00:17:11,630

Scout camps or boy scout camps and wait

399

00:17:17,260 --> 00:17:14,150

in the woods and dress up like this

400

00:17:19,300 --> 00:17:17,270

raggedy leprechaun and when the kids

401  
00:17:21,820 --> 00:17:19,310  
would walk by he would leap out it and

402  
00:17:23,020 --> 00:17:21,830  
and tried to scare them you know he'd

403  
00:17:24,460 --> 00:17:23,030  
take a couple friends with him and

404  
00:17:27,280 --> 00:17:24,470  
they'd all laugh about it and that was

405  
00:17:30,550 --> 00:17:27,290  
so it's exactly what happened to us but

406  
00:17:32,620 --> 00:17:30,560  
why he would decide to come out in our

407  
00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:32,630  
woods is beyond me because it wasn't

408  
00:17:38,620 --> 00:17:36,620  
really a high-traffic area for kids of

409  
00:17:40,810 --> 00:17:38,630  
course nowadays parents wouldn't let

410  
00:17:43,180 --> 00:17:40,820  
their kids go anywhere we live in a

411  
00:17:46,510 --> 00:17:43,190  
different world nowadays oh I know I

412  
00:17:49,150 --> 00:17:46,520  
knew it you ride my bike on my huffy to

413  
00:17:51,670 --> 00:17:49,160

speed all over the county out there you

414

00:17:52,960 --> 00:17:51,680

have kids I do I have I've two I have a

415

00:17:55,090 --> 00:17:52,970

boy that's seven years old

416

00:17:56,740 --> 00:17:55,100

a little girl that's - I'm the

417

00:18:00,220 --> 00:17:56,750

seven-year-old you wouldn't let out of

418

00:18:02,080 --> 00:18:00,230

your sight oh no no no he joined Cub

419

00:18:05,140 --> 00:18:02,090

Scouts recently and I'm you know I'm

420

00:18:07,210 --> 00:18:05,150

hovering like a you know like a hawk at

421

00:18:07,840 --> 00:18:07,220

all of his camp outs and meetings and

422

00:18:09,730 --> 00:18:07,850

things like that

423

00:18:12,730 --> 00:18:09,740

that's the way it was when my son was

424

00:18:14,830 --> 00:18:12,740

seven which is a long long time ago we

425

00:18:17,409 --> 00:18:14,840

did precisely the same thing okay so all

426

00:18:19,810 --> 00:18:17,419

told James Renner have you had any other

427

00:18:22,330 --> 00:18:19,820

unusual experiences that you might know

428

00:18:25,539 --> 00:18:22,340

I mentioned we lived not far from this

429

00:18:28,659 --> 00:18:25,549

place in Ravenna called the Arsenal it's

430

00:18:31,870 --> 00:18:28,669

a military base in Northeast Ohio that

431

00:18:33,940 --> 00:18:31,880

is not on any map but everybody that

432

00:18:36,159 --> 00:18:33,950

lives there knows has seen it knows it's

433

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:36,169

there they just call it the Arsenal I

434

00:18:40,029 --> 00:18:38,000

don't know what the real name is for it

435

00:18:42,460 --> 00:18:40,039

but there are a lot of reports about

436

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:42,470

lights strange lights around the area

437

00:18:48,279 --> 00:18:44,720

and on a couple occasions my father and

438

00:18:51,100 --> 00:18:48,289

I actually saw some strange lights in

439

00:18:53,080 --> 00:18:51,110

the sky this you know four or five in a

440

00:18:56,169 --> 00:18:53,090

formation that would get straight above

441

00:18:57,970 --> 00:18:56,179

you and then disappear you know or

442

00:19:00,430 --> 00:18:57,980

things in the distance and I lived

443

00:19:03,039 --> 00:19:00,440

actually where I grew up out there by

444

00:19:05,560 --> 00:19:03,049

the Arsenal is one Township over from

445

00:19:10,649 --> 00:19:05,570

this famous case where a Portage County

446

00:19:13,120 --> 00:19:10,659

deputy and his partner back in 1966

447

00:19:14,440 --> 00:19:13,130

encountered a flying saucer and chased

448

00:19:17,860 --> 00:19:14,450

it all the way into western Pennsylvania

449

00:19:20,830 --> 00:19:17,870

I want to ask you about that next let's

450

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:20,840

go back to this military base near you

451

00:19:24,940 --> 00:19:22,640

and what you saw then we'll go into

452

00:19:27,310 --> 00:19:24,950

Portage County and by the way that an

453

00:19:29,500 --> 00:19:27,320

incident found its way in somewhat

454

00:19:32,080 --> 00:19:29,510

modified form into one of the early

455

00:19:34,450 --> 00:19:32,090

sequences of Close Encounters of the

456

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:34,460

Third Kind and it's also learn how

457

00:19:40,149 --> 00:19:38,000

sometimes a UFO sighting is so traumatic

458

00:19:42,130 --> 00:19:40,159

as to almost ruin someone's life we'll

459

00:19:45,159 --> 00:19:42,140

get to that in a moment let's go back to

460

00:19:46,960 --> 00:19:45,169

your experiences okay yeah it was mostly

461

00:19:49,450 --> 00:19:46,970

that it was you know we'd see these

462

00:19:51,970 --> 00:19:49,460

bizarre lights in the sky and they were

463

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:51,980

unexplained mostly over the the area of

464

00:19:56,350 --> 00:19:54,559

the Arsenal you know my eye I'd get

465

00:19:57,760 --> 00:19:56,360

scared because I'd be little and my dad

466

00:20:00,580 --> 00:19:57,770

played up on that a little bit too

467

00:20:02,620 --> 00:20:00,590

because we're not far from the Goodyear

468

00:20:04,299 --> 00:20:02,630

blimp hangar and I remember one day I'm

469

00:20:06,460 --> 00:20:04,309

I'm in the house and he comes running

470

00:20:08,409 --> 00:20:06,470

inside and says the lights are back

471

00:20:10,749 --> 00:20:08,419

they're back and right above us I think

472

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:10,759

it's an invasion and I go running out to

473

00:20:14,350 --> 00:20:12,320

see what it is and I look up in the sky

474

00:20:16,990 --> 00:20:14,360

and there's just hovering above our

475

00:20:18,490 --> 00:20:17,000

house or these bright lights just right

476

00:20:21,009 --> 00:20:18,500

out of close encounters of the third

477

00:20:23,230 --> 00:20:21,019

kind and I thought oh my gosh this is it

478

00:20:25,419 --> 00:20:23,240

you know flying saucers have invaded us

479

00:20:28,480 --> 00:20:25,429

and and then all of a sudden the lights

480

00:20:31,389 --> 00:20:28,490

formed into the brand that is Goodyear

481

00:20:33,039 --> 00:20:31,399

and I realized that was the blimp so in

482

00:20:36,610 --> 00:20:33,049

large part what you saw was probably

483

00:20:37,810 --> 00:20:36,620

something conventional I'd say for the

484

00:20:39,490 --> 00:20:37,820

most part what we were seeing was

485

00:20:41,769 --> 00:20:39,500

probably conventional or military

486

00:20:44,350 --> 00:20:41,779

aircraft although the way some of these

487

00:20:46,480 --> 00:20:44,360

lights behaved out there were beyond any

488

00:20:49,749 --> 00:20:46,490

capability that we publicly know about

489

00:20:52,090 --> 00:20:49,759

anyway Portage County now this is the

490

00:20:53,860 --> 00:20:52,100

scene early in Close Encounters of the

491

00:20:55,419 --> 00:20:53,870

Third Kind and most of you have heard

492

00:20:57,879 --> 00:20:55,429

about the case but there's something

493

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:57,889

which the late Paul Harvey used to call

494

00:21:01,990 --> 00:21:00,559

the rest of the story that James is

495

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:02,000

going to tell us about the moment yeah

496

00:21:05,259 --> 00:21:03,679

but he'll first tell you about the

497

00:21:06,999 --> 00:21:05,269

sighting of course it was kind of

498

00:21:09,850 --> 00:21:07,009

exaggerated for the movie where you have

499

00:21:12,519 --> 00:21:09,860

these police officers chasing a UFO from

500

00:21:15,159 --> 00:21:12,529

one state to another tell us what really

501  
00:21:18,580 --> 00:21:15,169  
happened and what happened to one of the

502  
00:21:19,210 --> 00:21:18,590  
witnesses who by the way is Floyd let's

503  
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:19,220  
go on

504  
00:21:25,779 --> 00:21:23,120  
so yeah the story begins in 1966 and we

505  
00:21:27,639 --> 00:21:25,789  
have 35 seconds left so what's started

506  
00:21:31,810 --> 00:21:27,649  
here and continue in the next segment go

507  
00:21:35,379 --> 00:21:31,820  
ahead okay so yeah begins in 1966

508  
00:21:39,759 --> 00:21:35,389  
there's this deputy sheriff named Dale

509  
00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,769  
spaur and he is there with his partner

510  
00:21:45,129 --> 00:21:42,080  
Wilbur Neff and they're patrolling the

511  
00:21:46,749 --> 00:21:45,139  
back roads of Portage County but they've

512  
00:21:48,279 --> 00:21:46,759  
got the midnight shift and it's about

513  
00:21:50,769 --> 00:21:48,289

four o'clock in the morning and they're

514

00:21:53,649 --> 00:21:50,779

driving down to 24 and on the side of

515

00:21:56,499 --> 00:21:53,659

the road they see this truck and it's a

516

00:21:58,480 --> 00:21:56,509

weird truck that has these strange

517

00:22:01,269 --> 00:21:58,490

military like symbols on it a triangle

518

00:22:03,249 --> 00:22:01,279

with a lightning bolt in the center with

519

00:22:05,740 --> 00:22:03,259

words around it that says seven steps to

520

00:22:08,350 --> 00:22:05,750

hell and inside the truck carry the is

521

00:22:09,970 --> 00:22:08,360

all this electronic equipment and so

522

00:22:12,519 --> 00:22:09,980

they get out to investigate it and

523

00:22:15,539 --> 00:22:12,529

figure out where the driver is and as

524

00:22:19,299 --> 00:22:15,549

soon as they step out this saucer

525

00:22:20,150 --> 00:22:19,309

according to police reports that Spahr

526

00:22:23,090 --> 00:22:20,160

made later this

527

00:22:25,460 --> 00:22:23,100

ah sir rose up from the trees behind the

528

00:22:27,440 --> 00:22:25,470

car and hovered above the road and it

529

00:22:30,170 --> 00:22:27,450

was so bright it was like daylight

530

00:22:33,440 --> 00:22:30,180

outside the book is it came from Ohio

531

00:22:36,080 --> 00:22:33,450

will hear about Dale Spahr and his

532

00:22:42,200 --> 00:22:36,090

partner and what happened to Dale more

533

00:22:42,210 --> 00:22:47,190

[Music]

534

00:22:53,370 --> 00:22:50,820

great minds think alike the network for

535

00:23:00,510 --> 00:22:53,380

the independent-minded the genesis

536

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:00,520

communications network G C and is there

537

00:23:05,250 --> 00:23:03,280

a secret UFO agenda to stranged

538

00:23:07,740 --> 00:23:05,260

creatures from the darkest corners of

539

00:23:10,550 --> 00:23:07,750

the mind roam the earth is there

540

00:23:13,920 --> 00:23:10,560

evidence for mind control time travel or

541

00:23:15,780 --> 00:23:13,930

deviance government conspiracies find

542

00:23:18,420 --> 00:23:15,790

out the inside scoop on the latest

543

00:23:21,000 --> 00:23:18,430

conspiracies paranormal activity and

544

00:23:23,910 --> 00:23:21,010

accordian phenomena when you subscribe

545

00:23:26,760 --> 00:23:23,920

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

546

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:26,770

jam-packed with stories special book and

547

00:23:31,740 --> 00:23:29,440

DVD promotions and the best news it's

548

00:23:34,770 --> 00:23:31,750

absolutely free instead right to your

549

00:23:38,520 --> 00:23:34,780

mailbox plus a bonus free email

550

00:23:40,350 --> 00:23:38,530

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

551  
00:23:45,810 --> 00:23:40,360  
send an email with your name and address

552  
00:23:51,120 --> 00:23:45,820  
to Mister UFO at web TV net that's mr.

553  
00:23:53,910 --> 00:23:51,130  
UFO at web TV net find out what they

554  
00:23:59,920 --> 00:23:53,920  
don't want you to know

555  
00:24:04,910 --> 00:24:02,150  
Americans have always been ready to

556  
00:24:07,490 --> 00:24:04,920  
defend to serve and to honor those who

557  
00:24:09,740 --> 00:24:07,500  
defended and are defending all of us so

558  
00:24:11,900 --> 00:24:09,750  
this month the freeze-dry guy honors and

559  
00:24:14,450 --> 00:24:11,910  
serves Americans with our meat rice and

560  
00:24:16,010 --> 00:24:14,460  
potato sale our unit includes for number

561  
00:24:18,410 --> 00:24:16,020  
ten cans of quality mountain house

562  
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:18,420  
cooked diced beef ground beef diced

563  
00:24:24,980 --> 00:24:21,360

chicken white rice and two cans of FDG

564

00:24:26,420 --> 00:24:24,990

dehydrated diced potatoes 158 servings

565

00:24:28,190 --> 00:24:26,430

per case unit and during the

566

00:24:31,640 --> 00:24:28,200

freeze-dried guys meat rice and potato

567

00:24:34,670 --> 00:24:31,650

sell get one case for only 179 two cases

568

00:24:37,250 --> 00:24:34,680

for only 355 or get three cases for only

569

00:24:39,620 --> 00:24:37,260

515 and all come with lots of valuable

570

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:39,630

freebies for details click freeze-dried

571

00:24:45,770 --> 00:24:42,720

guide.com and hurry sale ends soon go to

572

00:24:49,040 --> 00:24:45,780

freeze-dried guide.com or call 866 four

573

00:24:51,710 --> 00:24:49,050

zero four three six six three that's 866

574

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:51,720

400 for food plus free shipping to the

575

00:24:55,310 --> 00:24:53,760

lower 48 states from the freeze-dried

576

00:24:57,650 --> 00:24:55,320

guide the finest freeze-dried and

577

00:25:01,460 --> 00:24:57,660

dehydrated foods available anywhere for

578

00:25:03,410 --> 00:25:01,470

long-term storage this alert just came

579

00:25:05,150 --> 00:25:03,420

in this special announcement is for

580

00:25:07,250 --> 00:25:05,160

business owners and leaders of

581

00:25:10,100 --> 00:25:07,260

organizations who've been waiting for

582

00:25:11,810 --> 00:25:10,110

the right time to build general steel

583

00:25:13,610 --> 00:25:11,820

has made it impossible to wait any

584

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,620

longer with rock-bottom prices that

585

00:25:18,080 --> 00:25:15,840

could save you thousands that's right

586

00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:18,090

general steel America's leader in pre

587

00:25:21,860 --> 00:25:19,980

engineered structures is offering

588

00:25:24,320 --> 00:25:21,870

buildings at prices you will never see

589

00:25:27,410 --> 00:25:24,330

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

590

00:25:29,870 --> 00:25:27,420

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

591

00:25:31,640 --> 00:25:29,880

5000 square feet for \$35,000

592

00:25:33,890 --> 00:25:31,650

manufacturers if you need a larger

593

00:25:35,090 --> 00:25:33,900

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

594

00:25:37,160 --> 00:25:35,100

building for a hundred and twenty nine

595

00:25:37,940 --> 00:25:37,170

thousand you can't afford to rent with

596

00:25:40,190 --> 00:25:37,950

these prices

597

00:25:41,870 --> 00:25:40,200

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

598

00:25:44,120 --> 00:25:41,880

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

599

00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:44,130

with the economy improving and interest

600

00:25:50,450 --> 00:25:46,380

rates still at historic lows you can't

601  
00:25:54,200 --> 00:25:50,460  
afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

602  
00:25:57,650 --> 00:25:54,210  
in your price now call 866 91 steel

603  
00:26:00,350 --> 00:25:57,660  
that's eight six six nine one seven 83

604  
00:26:02,480 --> 00:26:00,360  
35 there are many things the human body

605  
00:26:04,580 --> 00:26:02,490  
can do very well but maintaining the

606  
00:26:06,890 --> 00:26:04,590  
proper pH level isn't always one of them

607  
00:26:08,840 --> 00:26:06,900  
that's where Alko vision plasma pH drops

608  
00:26:10,930 --> 00:26:08,850  
can make a world of difference Alka

609  
00:26:13,120 --> 00:26:10,940  
vision plasma pH drops helps your

610  
00:26:15,160 --> 00:26:13,130  
we do what's natural just a few drops a

611  
00:26:17,050 --> 00:26:15,170  
day helps rid your body of harmful waste

612  
00:26:19,660 --> 00:26:17,060  
and acid while promoting health and

613  
00:26:21,370 --> 00:26:19,670

restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

614

00:26:23,500 --> 00:26:21,380

boosts your immune system and can help

615

00:26:25,780 --> 00:26:23,510

fight headaches irritability cramping

616

00:26:28,030 --> 00:26:25,790

and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

617

00:26:29,770 --> 00:26:28,040

body fight depression and even bone loss

618

00:26:31,450 --> 00:26:29,780

to learn more about the importance of

619

00:26:33,610 --> 00:26:31,460

alkalizing and how you can find

620

00:26:35,860 --> 00:26:33,620

life-changing and vital balance please

621

00:26:38,410 --> 00:26:35,870

visit Alka visions brand-new website at

622

00:26:40,660 --> 00:26:38,420

Alka vision com same great products but

623

00:26:42,580 --> 00:26:40,670

now easier to use and more informative

624

00:26:51,330 --> 00:26:42,590

than ever before to get your very own

625

00:26:51,340 --> 00:27:11,560

800-501-7737

626

00:27:22,539 --> 00:27:19,889

[Music]

627

00:27:24,490 --> 00:27:22,549

James Renner joins us the book as it

628

00:27:27,970 --> 00:27:24,500

came from Ohio we're exploring all the

629

00:27:30,879 --> 00:27:27,980

weird cases but the one in Portage

630

00:27:34,629 --> 00:27:30,889

County Ohio where a couple of police

631

00:27:38,379 --> 00:27:34,639

officers they see this flying saucer

632

00:27:41,710 --> 00:27:38,389

that just lights up the entire area next

633

00:27:45,070 --> 00:27:41,720

it's like daylight and so they all

634

00:27:46,330 --> 00:27:45,080

radios into dispatch and and describes

635

00:27:48,850 --> 00:27:46,340

what they have out there and he

636

00:27:51,009 --> 00:27:48,860

describes it as I think we'll were

637

00:27:53,649 --> 00:27:51,019

described it as an upside down ice cream

638

00:27:56,529 --> 00:27:53,659

cone it was a saucer but it had this

639

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:56,539

weird little part that stuck out on the

640

00:28:01,779 --> 00:27:59,120

top and seemed to be using the light as

641

00:28:04,649 --> 00:28:01,789

as a propellant it was kind of like

642

00:28:07,180 --> 00:28:04,659

hovering on top of the light source and

643

00:28:09,330 --> 00:28:07,190

the radio into dispatch and of course

644

00:28:13,419 --> 00:28:09,340

dispatch what does this batch tell them

645

00:28:15,399 --> 00:28:13,429

shoot it shoot it down and so Dale Spahr

646

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:15,409

pulls his weapon and when he does this

647

00:28:20,139 --> 00:28:17,600

thing takes off down the road and it's

648

00:28:23,049 --> 00:28:20,149

old route 14 that it that it kind of

649

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:23,059

heads down this old old route so they

650

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:25,039

get in that Cruiser and they give chase

651  
00:28:30,850 --> 00:28:28,399  
and as they start going this this disc

652  
00:28:33,970 --> 00:28:30,860  
goes faster and faster until they're

653  
00:28:37,570 --> 00:28:33,980  
driving in speeds of excess of a hundred

654  
00:28:39,879 --> 00:28:37,580  
miles an hour it's like it was allowing

655  
00:28:41,740 --> 00:28:39,889  
them to keep up but not going too fast

656  
00:28:44,190 --> 00:28:41,750  
to make it impossible

657  
00:28:47,200 --> 00:28:44,200  
that's what Spahr thought that's what he

658  
00:28:49,930 --> 00:28:47,210  
said later on he had a feeling that one

659  
00:28:52,539 --> 00:28:49,940  
it was enjoying the chase or wanted them

660  
00:28:55,149 --> 00:28:52,549  
to chase it so this is a really good

661  
00:28:57,279 --> 00:28:55,159  
story in many ways mostly because of the

662  
00:29:00,279 --> 00:28:57,289  
the witnesses the credible witnesses

663  
00:29:02,200 --> 00:29:00,289

that pop up around this around this

664

00:29:05,230 --> 00:29:02,210

piece you know because they're all

665

00:29:08,680 --> 00:29:05,240

police officers along the chase Spahr

666

00:29:11,230 --> 00:29:08,690

and Neff are joined by police and two

667

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:11,240

other jurisdictions and so you've got

668

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,000

three different police cruisers shooting

669

00:29:17,740 --> 00:29:15,919

down all the route 14 after this flying

670

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:17,750

saucer it must have been a very

671

00:29:23,019 --> 00:29:19,760

interesting sight for people to see as

672

00:29:25,169 --> 00:29:23,029

they're waking up that morning and they

673

00:29:26,250 --> 00:29:25,179

get all the way to western Pennsylvania

674

00:29:50,820 --> 00:29:26,260

the

675

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:50,830

into space never to be seen interesting

676  
00:30:00,510 --> 00:29:53,200  
this says the car was disabled the

677  
00:30:01,950 --> 00:30:00,520  
flying saucer pilots had enough yeah as

678  
00:30:05,130 --> 00:30:01,960  
to where it where it came from but

679  
00:30:07,740 --> 00:30:05,140  
that's that that's the the general story

680  
00:30:09,090 --> 00:30:07,750  
that I had heard growing up because you

681  
00:30:10,680 --> 00:30:09,100  
know I grew up not too far from where

682  
00:30:12,600 --> 00:30:10,690  
this happened and it was always a rumor

683  
00:30:15,780 --> 00:30:12,610  
and so it was one of the stories I've

684  
00:30:18,390 --> 00:30:15,790  
looked into and you alluded to Paul

685  
00:30:19,920 --> 00:30:18,400  
Harvey right the the the rest of the

686  
00:30:22,380 --> 00:30:19,930  
story and eventually I did get the rest

687  
00:30:25,230 --> 00:30:22,390  
of the story I understand here

688  
00:30:29,490 --> 00:30:25,240

officially the Air Force said there was

689

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,500

something conventional well actually we

690

00:30:34,350 --> 00:30:31,600

should we should at least the Air Force

691

00:30:39,390 --> 00:30:34,360

did but maybe dr. J Allen Hynek didn't

692

00:30:42,360 --> 00:30:39,400

mhm so after the sighting they go a spar

693

00:30:44,340 --> 00:30:42,370

and naff returned home somebody gives

694

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,350

him a lift back the cruiser never works

695

00:30:48,810 --> 00:30:46,240

again they might have written with the

696

00:30:50,550 --> 00:30:48,820

tow company when they get back Project

697

00:30:54,030 --> 00:30:50,560

Blue Book arrives a couple days later

698

00:30:56,100 --> 00:30:54,040

led by Hector quintanilla and J Allen

699

00:31:00,330 --> 00:30:56,110

Hynek of course and they come into town

700

00:31:02,430 --> 00:31:00,340

and they interview spar and Neff and the

701  
00:31:06,960 --> 00:31:02,440  
other officers involved in the chase and

702  
00:31:08,940 --> 00:31:06,970  
actually hit quintanilla speaks and

703  
00:31:12,030 --> 00:31:08,950  
newspapers and says that what they were

704  
00:31:15,210 --> 00:31:12,040  
chasing was the planet Venus this is

705  
00:31:16,860 --> 00:31:15,220  
what spar saw rising from the trees and

706  
00:31:19,890 --> 00:31:16,870  
lighting up the ground like it was

707  
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:19,900  
daytime and and chasing all the way into

708  
00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,720  
Western PA so you see Venus was

709  
00:31:26,910 --> 00:31:25,360  
moonlighting it didn't like being a

710  
00:31:29,670 --> 00:31:26,920  
planet all the time and having a hot

711  
00:31:31,290 --> 00:31:29,680  
surface so decided to moonlight go ahead

712  
00:31:35,130 --> 00:31:31,300  
yeah right

713  
00:31:37,050 --> 00:31:35,140

so spar was so angry at that and of

714

00:31:39,540 --> 00:31:37,060

course the papers picked up on that and

715

00:31:40,200 --> 00:31:39,550

they they just had had their fun with it

716

00:31:43,570 --> 00:31:40,210

they

717

00:31:45,460 --> 00:31:43,580

Sparra look like this kind of bumbling

718

00:31:49,120 --> 00:31:45,470

idiot the chaste Venus all the way into

719

00:31:51,370 --> 00:31:49,130

PA and really gave him a hard time he

720

00:31:54,130 --> 00:31:51,380

ended up the last anybody had inter had

721

00:31:56,520 --> 00:31:54,140

heard from Dale spar before I reported

722

00:31:59,260 --> 00:31:56,530

on it and started researching the case

723

00:32:02,080 --> 00:31:59,270

was about six months after the UFO

724

00:32:04,930 --> 00:32:02,090

incident a reporter found him living out

725

00:32:07,960 --> 00:32:04,940

of a hotel eating peanut butter and

726

00:32:10,180 --> 00:32:07,970

jelly sandwiches on like making like \$50

727

00:32:12,700 --> 00:32:10,190

a week he had lost his job as deputy

728

00:32:15,250 --> 00:32:12,710

sheriff he lost his family had gotten a

729

00:32:17,169 --> 00:32:15,260

divorce and it was all traced back to

730

00:32:19,810 --> 00:32:17,179

this story and that night with the UFO

731

00:32:23,230 --> 00:32:19,820

and it completely completely destroyed

732

00:32:26,260 --> 00:32:23,240

his life I know I understand something

733

00:32:28,990 --> 00:32:26,270

before I got ahold of you I was doing

734

00:32:31,780 --> 00:32:29,000

some research on this story oh okay

735

00:32:34,060 --> 00:32:31,790

and it was was helping out James Fox and

736

00:32:36,909 --> 00:32:34,070

Tracy Torme where they have a motion

737

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:36,919

picture called 7:01 the movie and I did

738

00:32:41,500 --> 00:32:39,679

some research for them and they wired to

739

00:32:43,060 --> 00:32:41,510

decide whether to include this case for

740

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:43,070

now so I did some research and

741

00:32:50,590 --> 00:32:47,200

everything that you check online ends at

742

00:32:52,810 --> 00:32:50,600

the fact that Dale Spahr was found six

743

00:32:55,659 --> 00:32:52,820

months after the incident living in a

744

00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:55,669

cheap hotel and having given up his

745

00:33:00,850 --> 00:32:58,880

entire former life but you amongst

746

00:33:02,380 --> 00:33:00,860

everybody decided to find out what

747

00:33:04,480 --> 00:33:02,390

happened next because that's back in

748

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:04,490

1966 and you're working on the book in

749

00:33:11,470 --> 00:33:08,799

the 2000s so what happened to Dale Spahr

750

00:33:13,510 --> 00:33:11,480

what we did was we published the

751

00:33:16,480 --> 00:33:13,520

original story about this incident in

752

00:33:19,810 --> 00:33:16,490

scene magazine and shortly after was

753

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:19,820

published I got an email from Dale spars

754

00:33:25,000 --> 00:33:23,120

son his name he goes by James Evans now

755

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:25,010

because he was adopted by his stepfather

756

00:33:30,130 --> 00:33:27,200

after his parents got a divorce

757

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:30,140

but he looks exactly like his his father

758

00:33:36,610 --> 00:33:33,200

Dale Spahr was a abnormally large man

759

00:33:39,549 --> 00:33:36,620

just all-around big I think he was like

760

00:33:42,400 --> 00:33:39,559

6 7 it's hard to come across in pictures

761

00:33:46,000 --> 00:33:42,410

but just a giant and his sons the same

762

00:33:48,460 --> 00:33:46,010

way sons just a big guy he was in the

763

00:33:50,860 --> 00:33:48,470

Marines and not the type of guy you'd

764

00:33:53,000 --> 00:33:50,870

want to mess with and we met up at a

765

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:53,010

place called Mike's place in Kent

766

00:33:57,170 --> 00:33:55,320

which was a very appropriate place to

767

00:34:00,080 --> 00:33:57,180

meet because anybody from that area

768

00:34:02,990 --> 00:34:00,090

knows Mike's places the seedy restaurant

769

00:34:03,440 --> 00:34:03,000

with the giant x-wing fighter parked out

770

00:34:05,680 --> 00:34:03,450

front

771

00:34:10,129 --> 00:34:05,690

that the owners made out of old

772

00:34:11,899 --> 00:34:10,139

fabricated steel so we met inside and he

773

00:34:13,730 --> 00:34:11,909

told me the the rest of the story about

774

00:34:16,190 --> 00:34:13,740

what happened his father and it's just

775

00:34:18,320 --> 00:34:16,200

as interesting according to his son and

776

00:34:20,510 --> 00:34:18,330

and I've checked this out enough to

777

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,520

verify that Spahr was where he said he

778

00:34:26,810 --> 00:34:23,520

was this whole time according to his son

779

00:34:28,250 --> 00:34:26,820

after the he was in that hotel living on

780

00:34:31,159 --> 00:34:28,260

peanut butter and jelly sandwiches he

781

00:34:33,860 --> 00:34:31,169

decided to move back to Western West

782

00:34:37,100 --> 00:34:33,870

Virginia where his family was from and

783

00:34:42,560 --> 00:34:37,110

he got a job in a mine out there an old

784

00:34:46,580 --> 00:34:42,570

coal mine and one day he was in the lift

785

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:46,590

and it malfunctioned he fell down this

786

00:34:54,669 --> 00:34:52,560

shaft and broke his back and several

787

00:34:59,870 --> 00:34:54,679

other bones and ended up in this coma

788

00:35:01,550 --> 00:34:59,880

for about a month and James remembers

789

00:35:04,460 --> 00:35:01,560

going to the hospital to visit his dad

790

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,470

when I was still in a coma and in this

791

00:35:08,090 --> 00:35:06,480

hospital and he was in the waiting room

792

00:35:09,590 --> 00:35:08,100

or right out I'm sorry in the hallway

793

00:35:13,610 --> 00:35:09,600

right outside his room with his mother

794

00:35:16,100 --> 00:35:13,620

and it was time for the daily cleaning

795

00:35:17,630 --> 00:35:16,110

and sponge bath and the nurse goes in to

796

00:35:18,440 --> 00:35:17,640

take care of his father who mind you is

797

00:35:20,270 --> 00:35:18,450

still in a coma

798

00:35:22,160 --> 00:35:20,280

all of a sudden and has not had a chance

799

00:35:23,630 --> 00:35:22,170

to talk to any of the doctors or nurses

800

00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:23,640

they don't know anything about the story

801  
00:35:28,160 --> 00:35:25,380  
in Ohio all of a sudden the nurse

802  
00:35:30,170 --> 00:35:28,170  
screams and goes running out of the room

803  
00:35:31,760 --> 00:35:30,180  
and they when they finally calm her down

804  
00:35:35,300 --> 00:35:31,770  
that they they asked her what's wrong

805  
00:35:38,810 --> 00:35:35,310  
and all she would say was that is not a

806  
00:35:40,610 --> 00:35:38,820  
human there's either that man is not

807  
00:35:44,750 --> 00:35:40,620  
human there's something inside of him

808  
00:35:45,380 --> 00:35:44,760  
and so that's always kind of giving me

809  
00:35:49,490 --> 00:35:45,390  
the creeps

810  
00:35:52,460 --> 00:35:49,500  
and so far eventually woke up a couple

811  
00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,470  
weeks later and recuperated he moved to

812  
00:35:59,000 --> 00:35:55,680  
Lakewood and bought a bar called

813  
00:36:01,490 --> 00:35:59,010

the Avenue I believe a very popular bar

814

00:36:04,280 --> 00:36:01,500

on Detroit Street in Lakewood Ohio which

815

00:36:05,960 --> 00:36:04,290

is by Cleveland and that's what he did

816

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,970

for the rest of his life he bar tended

817

00:36:08,660 --> 00:36:06,720

and

818

00:36:12,320 --> 00:36:08,670

in this bar with his new wife up in

819

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,330

Rocky River and he did that for about 20

820

00:36:18,589 --> 00:36:14,640

years and so he eventually died of

821

00:36:20,089 --> 00:36:18,599

natural causes the one thing the one

822

00:36:22,460 --> 00:36:20,099

other thing that James told me was that

823

00:36:25,130 --> 00:36:22,470

he remembers being at his funeral his

824

00:36:29,390 --> 00:36:25,140

father's funeral in 1982 I believe I was

825

00:36:31,970 --> 00:36:29,400

and this tribe of Native Americans

826

00:36:34,640 --> 00:36:31,980

showed up at the funeral all right

827

00:36:36,920 --> 00:36:34,650

that's a good cliffhanger why did the

828

00:36:40,070 --> 00:36:36,930

tribe of Native Americans show up at

829

00:36:48,500 --> 00:36:40,080

Dale's sparse funeral James Ryder joins

830

00:36:50,510 --> 00:36:48,510

us you're in the para cast not just an

831

00:36:53,690 --> 00:36:50,520

alternative to the mainstream media

832

00:36:54,349 --> 00:36:53,700

we're the premier independent talk radio

833

00:36:59,570 --> 00:36:54,359

network

834

00:37:01,339 --> 00:36:59,580

we are G C n attack of the rock ODEs has

835

00:37:03,080 --> 00:37:01,349

been well received by critics and

836

00:37:06,200 --> 00:37:03,090

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

837

00:37:08,570 --> 00:37:06,210

story you'll never forget a former US

838

00:37:10,670 --> 00:37:08,580

military intelligence officer is haunted

839

00:37:12,980 --> 00:37:10,680

by intense dreams about a beautiful

840

00:37:16,099 --> 00:37:12,990

woman pleading for his help after a

841

00:37:18,200 --> 00:37:16,109

terrible battle in outer space but the

842

00:37:20,089 --> 00:37:18,210

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

843

00:37:23,120 --> 00:37:20,099

him into a telepathic love affair with a

844

00:37:25,520 --> 00:37:23,130

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

845

00:37:28,370 --> 00:37:25,530

destroying the earth and now the

846

00:37:30,829 --> 00:37:28,380

gripping tale continues in the coming of

847

00:37:33,440 --> 00:37:30,839

the protectors it's the second book of

848

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:33,450

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

849

00:37:38,660 --> 00:37:35,640

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

850

00:37:40,609 --> 00:37:38,670

against powerful fanatical enemies that

851

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:40,619

threaten the lives of freedom loving

852

00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:43,440

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

853

00:37:49,640 --> 00:37:46,920

and the coming of the protectors classic

854

00:37:53,390 --> 00:37:49,650

science fiction at its best available

855

00:37:58,430 --> 00:37:53,400

now for more details visit rejoice calm

856

00:38:00,380 --> 00:37:58,440

that's our Ock o I DS dot-com imagine an

857

00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,390

acne treatment breakthrough that even

858

00:38:05,499 --> 00:38:02,480

Proactiv says is better than proactive

859

00:38:07,719 --> 00:38:05,509

announcing all new Proactiv plus

860

00:38:09,549 --> 00:38:07,729

revolutionary new way to clear your skin

861

00:38:12,519 --> 00:38:09,559

from the number one name in acne care

862

00:38:14,949 --> 00:38:12,529

Proactiv plus is our best most effective

863

00:38:16,809 --> 00:38:14,959

solution ever and when you call one

864

00:38:18,899 --> 00:38:16,819

eight hundred seven to one four to five

865

00:38:21,969 --> 00:38:18,909

five today you can have it tomorrow

866

00:38:24,669 --> 00:38:21,979

Proactiv plus is the modern acne miracle

867

00:38:27,759 --> 00:38:24,679

that treats your skin beautifully the

868

00:38:30,009 --> 00:38:27,769

plus means more more precise targeted

869

00:38:32,139 --> 00:38:30,019

medicine for faster gentler acne

870

00:38:34,269 --> 00:38:32,149

prevention and more skin loving

871

00:38:36,849 --> 00:38:34,279

solutions so your complexion can look

872

00:38:39,189 --> 00:38:36,859

bright and beautiful I am just so happy

873

00:38:40,209 --> 00:38:39,199

restrict plus I don't think my skin has

874

00:38:42,669 --> 00:38:40,219

ever looked this good

875

00:38:45,099 --> 00:38:42,679

call 1-800 seven two one four two five

876

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,109

five be one of the first to try Proactiv

877

00:38:48,399 --> 00:38:47,119

plus guaranteed a hundred percent

878

00:38:50,499 --> 00:38:48,409

risk-free you won't see this

879

00:38:52,779 --> 00:38:50,509

limited-time offer on TV it's a radio

880

00:38:54,609 --> 00:38:52,789

exclusive one eight hundred seventy-one

881

00:39:00,399 --> 00:38:54,619

forty to fifty five one eight hundred

882

00:39:02,620 --> 00:39:00,409

seventy one four to five five for over

883

00:39:05,079 --> 00:39:02,630

five years you've been hearing about the

884

00:39:07,569 --> 00:39:05,089

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

885

00:39:09,339 --> 00:39:07,579

about him for example you are well aware

886

00:39:11,289 --> 00:39:09,349

of the superior quality and

887

00:39:13,659 --> 00:39:11,299

effectiveness of berkey water filters

888

00:39:15,669 --> 00:39:13,669

and accessories but did you know the

889

00:39:17,559 --> 00:39:15,679

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

890

00:39:19,929 --> 00:39:17,569

done to prove just how effective they

891

00:39:22,329 --> 00:39:19,939

are it's true and he can email you the

892

00:39:24,459 --> 00:39:22,339

test results just visit go Berkey

893

00:39:26,589 --> 00:39:24,469

dot-com you may also know that the

894

00:39:28,689 --> 00:39:26,599

Berkey guy has helped tens of thousands

895

00:39:30,789 --> 00:39:28,699

of people get better prepared now here's

896

00:39:33,249 --> 00:39:30,799

something you may not know go Berkey

897

00:39:35,529 --> 00:39:33,259

dot-com has amazing specials and deals

898

00:39:37,719 --> 00:39:35,539

all the time on a wide variety of

899

00:39:40,629 --> 00:39:37,729

survival and preparedness products most

900

00:39:42,969 --> 00:39:40,639

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

901  
00:39:45,309 --> 00:39:42,979  
guy and go Berkey calm and be sure to

902  
00:39:47,259 --> 00:39:45,319  
click the red products on sale now

903  
00:39:49,749 --> 00:39:47,269  
button you can always call toll-free

904  
00:39:52,389 --> 00:39:49,759  
eight seven seven eight eight six three

905  
00:39:54,759 --> 00:39:52,399  
six five three again that's eight seven

906  
00:39:58,479 --> 00:39:54,769  
seven eight eight six three six five

907  
00:40:02,379 --> 00:39:58,489  
three goldberg EECOM home of a perky guy

908  
00:40:04,389 --> 00:40:02,389  
oh my back is out again hi dr. workman

909  
00:40:06,789 --> 00:40:04,399  
with wellspring spinal care if you're

910  
00:40:08,889 --> 00:40:06,799  
experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

911  
00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:08,899  
this information is for you one of the

912  
00:40:12,579 --> 00:40:10,880  
complaints that I hear is patients

913  
00:40:14,469 --> 00:40:12,589

receive their typical adjustment only

914

00:40:15,500 --> 00:40:14,479

having to repeat them as the pain

915

00:40:17,480 --> 00:40:15,510

returns but

916

00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:17,490

the bones back in place is only half of

917

00:40:22,040 --> 00:40:19,500

the battle at wellspring spinal care we

918

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,050

have the entire solution we use the Nuka

919

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,720

approach utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays

920

00:40:29,180 --> 00:40:26,880

and gentle touch technology to deliver

921

00:40:31,160 --> 00:40:29,190

specific correction we then design a

922

00:40:33,200 --> 00:40:31,170

custom nutritional supplement program

923

00:40:35,360 --> 00:40:33,210

which provides essential nutrients

924

00:40:36,920 --> 00:40:35,370

targeting the areas of concern with a

925

00:40:39,230 --> 00:40:36,930

Nuka approach and proper nutrition

926

00:40:41,120 --> 00:40:39,240

you'll be on your way to a faster and

927

00:40:43,160 --> 00:40:41,130

more permanent recovery to get you on

928

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:43,170

the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

929

00:40:50,300 --> 00:40:48,000

comm that's dr. o RT ma n comm or call

930

00:40:52,850 --> 00:40:50,310

us today nine five two three oh three

931

00:40:55,100 --> 00:40:52,860

ninety one twenty four that's nine five

932

00:40:57,020 --> 00:40:55,110

two three oh three ninety one twenty

933

00:41:00,250 --> 00:40:57,030

four wellspring spinal care chiropractic

934

00:41:06,650 --> 00:41:03,770

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

935

00:41:09,020 --> 00:41:06,660

in to the para cast let me tell you what

936

00:41:12,560 --> 00:41:09,030

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

937

00:41:15,290 --> 00:41:12,570

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

938

00:41:17,540 --> 00:41:15,300

that George Noory we're on the power

939

00:41:19,820 --> 00:41:17,550

cast I'm gene Steinberg Chris O'Brien's

940

00:41:21,470 --> 00:41:19,830

on special assignment we're having a

941

00:41:23,590 --> 00:41:21,480

little fun this week we're talking to

942

00:41:26,180 --> 00:41:23,600

James Renner offer if it came from Ohio

943

00:41:28,940 --> 00:41:26,190

he's talking about The Strange Case of

944

00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:28,950

Dale Spahr who was really traumatized

945

00:41:34,070 --> 00:41:31,680

after he saw a UFO now

946

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:34,080

James how old was sparked when he died

947

00:41:39,860 --> 00:41:37,020

couldn't been very old no I think in his

948

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:39,870

60s I think early 60s he wasn't at all

949

00:41:44,750 --> 00:41:41,040

okay

950

00:41:49,040 --> 00:41:44,760

the question I have here is how did the

951  
00:41:51,320 --> 00:41:49,050  
flying saucer get named Floyd yeah yes

952  
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,330  
so he always referred to this this

953  
00:41:56,240 --> 00:41:53,760  
flying saucer is Floyd anybody asked him

954  
00:41:58,160 --> 00:41:56,250  
about it any he would say they'd ask him

955  
00:42:00,740 --> 00:41:58,170  
hey Dale have you seen Floyd this week

956  
00:42:03,500 --> 00:42:00,750  
because another thing that's borrowed

957  
00:42:06,080 --> 00:42:03,510  
had told his family and his and his

958  
00:42:08,270 --> 00:42:06,090  
partners and his friends was that after

959  
00:42:10,670 --> 00:42:08,280  
the chase into western Pennsylvania he'd

960  
00:42:12,680 --> 00:42:10,680  
go outside at night behind his house and

961  
00:42:14,840 --> 00:42:12,690  
he said this thing would be hovering you

962  
00:42:17,600 --> 00:42:14,850  
know above his house in the sky and and

963  
00:42:20,900 --> 00:42:17,610

whatever was was visiting him over and

964

00:42:23,440 --> 00:42:20,910

over again and he decided to start

965

00:42:26,570 --> 00:42:23,450

calling the the flying saucer Floyd

966

00:42:29,600 --> 00:42:26,580

which is very interesting because Floyd

967

00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:29,610

is Dale spars middle name so there's a

968

00:42:34,670 --> 00:42:32,880

an odd choice nod choice for him all

969

00:42:36,890 --> 00:42:34,680

right so he kept seeing this object over

970

00:42:38,570 --> 00:42:36,900

and over again oh yeah that's what he

971

00:42:40,730 --> 00:42:38,580

he'd mentioned a friends-and-family

972

00:42:42,890 --> 00:42:40,740

although nobody else has come forward

973

00:42:44,570 --> 00:42:42,900

saying that they were with him when he

974

00:42:47,300 --> 00:42:44,580

when he had these these further

975

00:42:50,540 --> 00:42:47,310

sightings I eventually tracked down

976  
00:42:52,370 --> 00:42:50,550  
Wilbur Neff Dale's partner who was with

977  
00:42:55,520 --> 00:42:52,380  
him that night of the chase and Neff

978  
00:42:58,220 --> 00:42:55,530  
lives in Florida now there did a few

979  
00:43:00,320 --> 00:42:58,230  
years ago when we spoke and he

980  
00:43:03,710 --> 00:43:00,330  
corroborates everything that from their

981  
00:43:06,770 --> 00:43:03,720  
reports and is adamant that what they

982  
00:43:09,560 --> 00:43:06,780  
saw that night was extraterrestrial and

983  
00:43:13,280 --> 00:43:09,570  
but doesn't like talking about it his

984  
00:43:16,220 --> 00:43:13,290  
quote was that you

985  
00:43:17,720 --> 00:43:16,230  
before he saw the UFO he'd always look

986  
00:43:19,490 --> 00:43:17,730  
up into the skies because he was

987  
00:43:21,920 --> 00:43:19,500  
fascinated by planes and all that he

988  
00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,930

said ever since then he just keeps his

989

00:43:26,840 --> 00:43:24,000

eyes on the ground because it's brought

990

00:43:29,540 --> 00:43:26,850

nothing but heartache I understand that

991

00:43:31,700 --> 00:43:29,550

I understand that Wow

992

00:43:33,560 --> 00:43:31,710

now you said when we first started

993

00:43:36,740 --> 00:43:33,570

talking about this case that you had

994

00:43:38,840 --> 00:43:36,750

some ideas as to what they saw yeah oh

995

00:43:40,520 --> 00:43:38,850

we had mentioned the Native Americans

996

00:43:41,000 --> 00:43:40,530

there's really not much more to that

997

00:43:43,220 --> 00:43:41,010

story

998

00:43:45,530 --> 00:43:43,230

although the family nobody had invited

999

00:43:48,140 --> 00:43:45,540

this Native American tribe that showed

1000

00:43:50,480 --> 00:43:48,150

up at Theo Suarez funeral they just

1001  
00:43:52,430 --> 00:43:50,490  
showed up on their own and and you know

1002  
00:43:55,130 --> 00:43:52,440  
as soon as he was buried they they kind

1003  
00:43:56,810 --> 00:43:55,140  
of quietly went away so nobody to this

1004  
00:44:00,440 --> 00:43:56,820  
thing nobody really knows about you know

1005  
00:44:02,090 --> 00:44:00,450  
what that what that was all about but I

1006  
00:44:05,810 --> 00:44:02,100  
have some theories about what it could

1007  
00:44:08,240 --> 00:44:05,820  
be you what I found interesting was a

1008  
00:44:12,080 --> 00:44:08,250  
connection that nobody else had made

1009  
00:44:15,950 --> 00:44:12,090  
before which was if you keep going down

1010  
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,960  
old route 14 in the direction that this

1011  
00:44:21,560 --> 00:44:18,480  
flying saucer was traveling you will

1012  
00:44:23,420 --> 00:44:21,570  
come to the town of Kecksburg it goes

1013  
00:44:25,520 --> 00:44:23,430

right into Kecksburg and of course

1014

00:44:30,890 --> 00:44:25,530

anybody that's familiar with UFO lore

1015

00:44:33,440 --> 00:44:30,900

knows Kecksburg as the site of a crash a

1016

00:44:39,410 --> 00:44:33,450

supposed flying saucer crash that

1017

00:44:44,030 --> 00:44:39,420

occurred in what was it 1965

1018

00:44:46,070 --> 00:44:44,040

December 1965 so I've always wondered if

1019

00:44:48,500 --> 00:44:46,080

what they saw that night wasn't a

1020

00:44:51,260 --> 00:44:48,510

reconnaissance ship searching for this

1021

00:44:54,700 --> 00:44:51,270

down saucer and Kecksburg was a

1022

00:44:57,380 --> 00:44:54,710

Kecksburg incident occurred December 9th

1023

00:44:59,780 --> 00:44:57,390

1965 and we've had several shows about

1024

00:45:02,420 --> 00:44:59,790

it over the years ok so you think this

1025

00:45:06,080 --> 00:45:02,430

was really a conventional aircraft but

1026

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,090

then if they're outside and the craft is

1027

00:45:11,480 --> 00:45:08,240

that close wouldn't they hear a noise

1028

00:45:13,450 --> 00:45:11,490

you would think well you know here's

1029

00:45:15,830 --> 00:45:13,460

here's the theory that I've come up with

1030

00:45:18,530 --> 00:45:15,840

you know because we've got the Arsenal

1031

00:45:22,400 --> 00:45:18,540

out there which wasn't far from where

1032

00:45:23,780 --> 00:45:22,410

Spahr started chasing this UFO and you

1033

00:45:26,360 --> 00:45:23,790

you have to remember the fact of how

1034

00:45:27,050 --> 00:45:26,370

this all all this started which is they

1035

00:45:29,150 --> 00:45:27,060

were investing

1036

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,160

getting this abandoned vehicle and it

1037

00:45:34,220 --> 00:45:31,680

wasn't just any abandoned vehicle it was

1038

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,230

a bit an abandoned vehicle that was

1039

00:45:40,460 --> 00:45:36,480

filled with strange electronic equipment

1040

00:45:42,260 --> 00:45:40,470

that seemed military that was parked

1041

00:45:43,940 --> 00:45:42,270

right behind where this flying saucer

1042

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:43,950

supposed we came out of the ground I

1043

00:45:49,970 --> 00:45:47,040

think or up from the trees I think it

1044

00:45:52,820 --> 00:45:49,980

was some sort of military craft and that

1045

00:45:54,830 --> 00:45:52,830

vehicle was there to fix it

1046

00:45:56,600 --> 00:45:54,840

you know perhaps you know the

1047

00:45:59,660 --> 00:45:56,610

extra-terrestrial connection that you

1048

00:46:01,330 --> 00:45:59,670

could make and I'm open to the idea that

1049

00:46:05,120 --> 00:46:01,340

there are extraterrestrials certainly

1050

00:46:08,000 --> 00:46:05,130

you know the connection you can make is

1051  
00:46:09,260 --> 00:46:08,010  
that whatever it was you know perhaps it

1052  
00:46:11,690 --> 00:46:09,270  
was whatever they recovered from

1053  
00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:11,700  
Kecksburg the Arsenal is one of the

1054  
00:46:16,100 --> 00:46:13,140  
closest places they could have shipped

1055  
00:46:18,620 --> 00:46:16,110  
it maybe they decided to give it a test

1056  
00:46:21,170 --> 00:46:18,630  
flight let's see if we can get this baby

1057  
00:46:24,830 --> 00:46:21,180  
up in the air and it came down in the

1058  
00:46:27,320 --> 00:46:24,840  
woods they sent a guy to fix it and when

1059  
00:46:28,820 --> 00:46:27,330  
it came up oh my gosh there's cops here

1060  
00:46:30,890 --> 00:46:28,830  
we got to get out of here we can't let

1061  
00:46:35,180 --> 00:46:30,900  
them see us drive it back into the

1062  
00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,190  
Arsenal so perhaps that's what happened

1063  
00:46:38,900 --> 00:46:36,720

that's the best explanation I can come

1064

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:38,910

up with well it's a conventional

1065

00:46:43,730 --> 00:46:40,920

explanation whether it fits the facts I

1066

00:46:45,260 --> 00:46:43,740

don't know but certainly the thing here

1067

00:46:48,080 --> 00:46:45,270

is though if it was a conventional

1068

00:46:50,060 --> 00:46:48,090

aircraft you think a middle-aged police

1069

00:46:51,770 --> 00:46:50,070

officer would be smart enough to know

1070

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:51,780

that and not get completely freaked out

1071

00:46:56,690 --> 00:46:55,200

over it it depends on what your

1072

00:46:58,370 --> 00:46:56,700

definition of conventional is I

1073

00:47:00,980 --> 00:46:58,380

certainly don't think it was a plane I

1074

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,990

think it was either you know something

1075

00:47:04,670 --> 00:47:02,880

that was recovered from Kecksburg I

1076

00:47:07,460 --> 00:47:04,680

guess what I'm trying to say is I think

1077

00:47:09,440 --> 00:47:07,470

it was being flown by humans you know

1078

00:47:11,690 --> 00:47:09,450

was it a recovered extraterrestrial

1079

00:47:14,000 --> 00:47:11,700

craft or was it a something that the

1080

00:47:16,190 --> 00:47:14,010

military was designing in secret I think

1081

00:47:18,290 --> 00:47:16,200

it could have been either one of those

1082

00:47:21,680 --> 00:47:18,300

so I guess conventional the wrong word

1083

00:47:23,330 --> 00:47:21,690

you know it certainly wasn't you know an

1084

00:47:26,060 --> 00:47:23,340

airplane or anything like that but I do

1085

00:47:28,970 --> 00:47:26,070

believe it was piloted by human

1086

00:47:31,820 --> 00:47:28,980

intelligence now have you done any

1087

00:47:33,310 --> 00:47:31,830

further studies into UFO cases certainly

1088

00:47:35,870 --> 00:47:33,320

this is one of the more notable ones

1089

00:47:38,760 --> 00:47:35,880

particularly in the way the dáil sparse

1090

00:47:40,530 --> 00:47:38,770

life was so screwed up and

1091

00:47:43,680 --> 00:47:40,540

have you found any other cases worth

1092

00:47:46,260 --> 00:47:43,690

mentioning related to UFOs I like this

1093

00:47:48,210 --> 00:47:46,270

key said that there's another case in

1094

00:47:51,600 --> 00:47:48,220

here I talked about and it came from

1095

00:47:54,810 --> 00:47:51,610

Ohio this case out of Mansfield and

1096

00:47:57,720 --> 00:47:54,820

again it has military connections and

1097

00:48:00,180 --> 00:47:57,730

it's and it's good from a reporting

1098

00:48:04,620 --> 00:48:00,190

standpoint because of the sources it

1099

00:48:06,570 --> 00:48:04,630

involves four men traveling in a

1100

00:48:08,070 --> 00:48:06,580

helicopter over Mansfield who

1101  
00:48:11,400 --> 00:48:08,080  
encountered what they claimed to this

1102  
00:48:14,430 --> 00:48:11,410  
day was a flying saucer and that they

1103  
00:48:16,170 --> 00:48:14,440  
were captured in its tractor beam and it

1104  
00:48:18,290 --> 00:48:16,180  
was a green tractor beam of some sort it

1105  
00:48:24,360 --> 00:48:18,300  
all happened over the skies of Mansfield

1106  
00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:24,370  
and I believe it was back in 1972 and I

1107  
00:48:31,980 --> 00:48:27,630  
like the story for a couple reasons

1108  
00:48:33,840 --> 00:48:31,990  
you know each of these they were each of

1109  
00:48:36,450 --> 00:48:33,850  
these witnesses inside the helicopter

1110  
00:48:38,760 --> 00:48:36,460  
were very intelligent people some were

1111  
00:48:41,100 --> 00:48:38,770  
scientists they all went on to do great

1112  
00:48:44,550 --> 00:48:41,110  
things with their life at the time they

1113  
00:48:48,960 --> 00:48:44,560

were in the Air Force Reserves I believe

1114

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:48,970

and they had just what nobody had

1115

00:48:52,620 --> 00:48:50,800

reported on you know everybody reported

1116

00:48:55,020 --> 00:48:52,630

on this sighting and this encounter with

1117

00:48:57,150 --> 00:48:55,030

the UFO over Mansfield what got lost in

1118

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,160

the reporting was the fact of what they

1119

00:49:04,710 --> 00:48:59,440

were doing up in the sky to begin with

1120

00:49:08,760 --> 00:49:04,720

they were coming back from a evaluation

1121

00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:08,770

at wright-patt Air Force Base and they

1122

00:49:12,570 --> 00:49:10,960

were flying back to Cleveland on this in

1123

00:49:15,320 --> 00:49:12,580

this helicopter and they had gone out

1124

00:49:19,080 --> 00:49:15,330

there to do a series of psychological

1125

00:49:22,800 --> 00:49:19,090

tests which is interesting for many

1126  
00:49:27,600 --> 00:49:22,810  
reasons wright-patterson as anybody you

1127  
00:49:31,260 --> 00:49:27,610  
know into this lore knows is supposedly

1128  
00:49:33,930 --> 00:49:31,270  
where they took the crashed disc that

1129  
00:49:36,510 --> 00:49:33,940  
crashed into Roswell New Mexico back in

1130  
00:49:41,040 --> 00:49:36,520  
1947 and supposedly ended up in hangar

1131  
00:49:44,220 --> 00:49:41,050  
18 not at wright-patt and bright pets

1132  
00:49:47,210 --> 00:49:44,230  
also known as one of the places where

1133  
00:49:49,830 --> 00:49:47,220  
the military was developing very odd

1134  
00:49:52,190 --> 00:49:49,840  
psychological and chemical weapons

1135  
00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:52,200  
during the Cold War

1136  
00:49:56,690 --> 00:49:54,880  
so you've got these four men that had

1137  
00:50:00,480 --> 00:49:56,700  
just had a psychologically bow

1138  
00:50:03,329 --> 00:50:00,490

right pat and they they happen to

1139

00:50:06,059 --> 00:50:03,339

encounter a UFO over Mansfield I'm

1140

00:50:07,770 --> 00:50:06,069

wondering if this wasn't some

1141

00:50:10,349 --> 00:50:07,780

psychological experiment done by the

1142

00:50:15,150 --> 00:50:10,359

military perhaps they were given some

1143

00:50:18,210 --> 00:50:15,160

sort of psychotropic drug and you know

1144

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:18,220

either were the military sent an

1145

00:50:21,660 --> 00:50:19,599

aircraft to intercept them over

1146

00:50:23,490 --> 00:50:21,670

Mansfield to see how they would react or

1147

00:50:26,760 --> 00:50:23,500

maybe that was just mass hallucination

1148

00:50:30,690 --> 00:50:26,770

you know that that fun notion of folly I

1149

00:50:33,240 --> 00:50:30,700

do and it just overtook them you know I

1150

00:50:35,010 --> 00:50:33,250

think there's it's more than just

1151

00:50:36,660 --> 00:50:35,020

coincidence that they were returning

1152

00:50:39,329 --> 00:50:36,670

from wright-patt when they encountered

1153

00:50:43,559 --> 00:50:39,339

this thing you know would be interesting

1154

00:50:46,890 --> 00:50:43,569

here to trace other sightings and find

1155

00:50:48,960 --> 00:50:46,900

officers in the military who word

1156

00:50:51,630 --> 00:50:48,970

wright-patterson may have undergone this

1157

00:50:53,099 --> 00:50:51,640

you wonder how many sightings might have

1158

00:50:55,230 --> 00:50:53,109

been the result of psychological

1159

00:50:57,569 --> 00:50:55,240

experiments and you got to be lucky that

1160

00:50:59,760 --> 00:50:57,579

people didn't die as a result oh yeah

1161

00:51:01,530 --> 00:50:59,770

you know maybe there's some instances

1162

00:51:02,849 --> 00:51:01,540

you know you mentioned that the guy

1163

00:51:05,010 --> 00:51:02,859

that's writing that book about fatal

1164

00:51:07,319 --> 00:51:05,020

encounters with UFOs I know there have

1165

00:51:10,410 --> 00:51:07,329

been a few pilots in the military that

1166

00:51:12,510 --> 00:51:10,420

is supposedly encountered UFOs that that

1167

00:51:14,819 --> 00:51:12,520

crashed you know that people have died

1168

00:51:17,339 --> 00:51:14,829

of course there's the Mantell incident

1169

00:51:19,740 --> 00:51:17,349

but we don't know whether he underwent

1170

00:51:21,839 --> 00:51:19,750

any treatment at wright-patterson in any

1171

00:51:23,400 --> 00:51:21,849

case we've got James Renner don't know

1172

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:23,410

what kind of treatment he's had and some

1173

00:51:26,700 --> 00:51:24,880

people wonder what kind of treatment

1174

00:51:32,460 --> 00:51:26,710

I've had but that's another story

1175

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:37,530

[Music]

1176

00:51:43,350 --> 00:51:40,480

free from the shackles of Corporate

1177

00:51:49,480 --> 00:51:43,360

America we're the place for independent

1178

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,490

thinkers hi this is Ted Anderson if

1179

00:51:53,080 --> 00:51:51,440

you'd like to listen to GCN programs on

1180

00:51:55,150 --> 00:51:53,090

the goal I have great news

1181

00:51:57,370 --> 00:51:55,160

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1182

00:51:59,680 --> 00:51:57,380

application and it's free just as easy

1183

00:52:01,600 --> 00:51:59,690

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1184

00:52:03,010 --> 00:52:01,610

banner and download before you know it

1185

00:52:05,020 --> 00:52:03,020

you'll be listening to your favorite

1186

00:52:06,820 --> 00:52:05,030

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1187

00:52:09,700 --> 00:52:06,830

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1188

00:52:11,680 --> 00:52:09,710

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1189

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,690

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1190

00:52:15,970 --> 00:52:14,000

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1191

00:52:18,400 --> 00:52:15,980

listening to GC and live.com again

1192

00:52:20,500 --> 00:52:18,410

that's GC and live.com we the people

1193

00:52:22,180 --> 00:52:20,510

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1194

00:52:23,740 --> 00:52:22,190

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1195

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:23,750

counterfeit and carding to a private

1196

00:52:27,310 --> 00:52:25,520

bank having it led back at interest

1197

00:52:29,170 --> 00:52:27,320

forcing taxes to service debt this

1198

00:52:30,640 --> 00:52:29,180

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

1199

00:52:32,260 --> 00:52:30,650

stating a central bank issuing the

1200

00:52:33,400 --> 00:52:32,270

public currency is a greater menace to

1201

00:52:35,110 --> 00:52:33,410

the liberties of the people than a

1202

00:52:36,550 --> 00:52:35,120

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1203

00:52:38,380 --> 00:52:36,560

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1204

00:52:41,920 --> 00:52:38,390

that explains our monetary system call

1205

00:52:45,100 --> 00:52:41,930

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1206

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:45,110

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1207

00:52:53,200 --> 00:52:50,720

that's 800 686 2 to 3 set if you need to

1208

00:52:55,840 --> 00:52:53,210

say happy birthday happy Anniversary

1209

00:52:59,140 --> 00:52:55,850

thank you or simply I'm thinking of you

1210

00:53:01,150 --> 00:52:59,150

proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

1211

00:53:05,230 --> 00:53:01,160

stunning bouquets like the best-selling

1212

00:53:07,150 --> 00:53:05,240

100 blooms for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers

1213

00:53:09,370 --> 00:53:07,160

will include a glass vase for free

1214

00:53:11,410 --> 00:53:09,380

sending someone a wonderful surprise of

1215

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:11,420

beautiful flowers sent fresh from the

1216

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:12,800

field is easy

1217

00:53:17,560 --> 00:53:14,960

choose the bouquet you like pick the

1218

00:53:20,260 --> 00:53:17,570

delivery date and each order is 100

1219

00:53:22,240 --> 00:53:20,270

percent guaranteed plus all bouquets

1220

00:53:25,090 --> 00:53:22,250

from pro flowers are guaranteed to last

1221

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,100

at least seven full days beautiful

1222

00:53:29,320 --> 00:53:27,680

fragrant flowers picked fresh and sent

1223

00:53:32,080 --> 00:53:29,330

to your loved one for lasting enjoyment

1224

00:53:34,780 --> 00:53:32,090

to get this incredible savings and send

1225

00:53:37,950 --> 00:53:34,790

someone 100 gorgeous blooms with a free

1226

00:53:40,330 --> 00:53:37,960

vase for \$19.99 go to proflowers.com

1227

00:53:43,090 --> 00:53:40,340

click the blue microphone in the top

1228

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:43,100

right corner and enter code plow that's

1229

00:53:49,780 --> 00:53:46,160

proflowers.com click the mic and enter

1230

00:53:51,730 --> 00:53:49,790

code PLO w the following hours

1231

00:53:53,580 --> 00:53:51,740

to you by Midas resources dot-com your

1232

00:55:05,490 --> 00:53:53,590

trusted source for precious metals since

1233

00:55:56,410 --> 00:55:54,490

to talk to the presence of mind to put

1234

00:55:58,660 --> 00:55:56,420

them in a role and hide them in his

1235

00:56:01,000 --> 00:55:58,670

freezer

1236

00:56:03,040 --> 00:56:01,010

but when actor Quin Nia and the people

1237

00:56:03,730 --> 00:56:03,050

from Project Blue Book came into town to

1238

00:56:06,880 --> 00:56:03,740

ask him

1239

00:56:10,450 --> 00:56:06,890

this chase he ended up admitting to

1240

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:10,460

taking these photographs and handed them

1241

00:56:15,640 --> 00:56:13,040

over Blue Book took them away and to

1242

00:56:18,250 --> 00:56:15,650

this day nobody has seen that film even

1243

00:56:20,290 --> 00:56:18,260

through public records requests they

1244

00:56:23,020 --> 00:56:20,300

have not turned up so somewhere in some

1245

00:56:25,180 --> 00:56:23,030

archives our Dale sparse photographs of

1246

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:25,190

that saucer from that chase it's all

1247

00:56:31,390 --> 00:56:29,119

being kept in warehouse 13 you know you

1248

00:56:34,270 --> 00:56:31,400

kind of go back to the scene in the

1249

00:56:36,940 --> 00:56:34,280

first Raiders of the Lost Ark the first

1250

00:56:39,520 --> 00:56:36,950

Indiana Jones movie the Ark of the

1251  
00:56:44,080 --> 00:56:39,530  
Covenant it's brought to the government

1252  
00:56:45,940 --> 00:56:44,090  
and as Indiana Jones's girlfriend leave

1253  
00:56:48,100 --> 00:56:45,950  
this building they're assured everything

1254  
00:56:49,540 --> 00:56:48,110  
is in good care then you have this scene

1255  
00:56:51,790 --> 00:56:49,550  
where somebody sticking it into a

1256  
00:56:53,800 --> 00:56:51,800  
warehouse yeah never to be seen again

1257  
00:56:56,320 --> 00:56:53,810  
you wonder if there's a warehouse

1258  
00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:56,330  
somewhere or warehouses where lots of

1259  
00:57:01,450 --> 00:56:59,119  
strange things are being kept and nobody

1260  
00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,460  
wants to admit they have any relevance

1261  
00:57:05,950 --> 00:57:03,440  
or they can't figure it out so it's out

1262  
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:05,960  
of sight out of mind and after

1263  
00:57:10,510 --> 00:57:08,240

generations of changes in bureaucrats

1264

00:57:13,810 --> 00:57:10,520

and military leadership who remembers

1265

00:57:15,820 --> 00:57:13,820

anymore oh sure sure yeah I guarantee it

1266

00:57:18,700 --> 00:57:15,830

you know there's some secrets out there

1267

00:57:21,790 --> 00:57:18,710

that are just sitting in a box in some

1268

00:57:24,220 --> 00:57:21,800

old government building that hopefully

1269

00:57:26,680 --> 00:57:24,230

people you know when the demolition

1270

00:57:28,330 --> 00:57:26,690

crews come in to wipe it down you know

1271

00:57:29,920 --> 00:57:28,340

we'll at least open the boxes and I

1272

00:57:32,320 --> 00:57:29,930

think me you know maybe we'll find some

1273

00:57:33,340 --> 00:57:32,330

of these wonderful secrets at that point

1274

00:57:35,290 --> 00:57:33,350

but I know I thought that was the

1275

00:57:36,670 --> 00:57:35,300

perfect ending to Raiders because that's

1276

00:57:38,700 --> 00:57:36,680

exactly how it would happen you know

1277

00:57:41,710 --> 00:57:38,710

it's in the end the government is just

1278

00:57:42,730 --> 00:57:41,720

bureaucracy you know they they don't

1279

00:57:44,590 --> 00:57:42,740

know what to do with these things

1280

00:57:46,960 --> 00:57:44,600

they'll just put them in a box and stick

1281

00:57:48,700 --> 00:57:46,970

them in the corner somewhere listen they

1282

00:57:52,000 --> 00:57:48,710

can't find a hundred thousand vets who

1283

00:57:54,670 --> 00:57:52,010

just one medical treatment this is true

1284

00:57:56,740 --> 00:57:54,680

it's very sad yeah but no that's exactly

1285

00:58:01,380 --> 00:57:56,750

right you know well we'll pay for these

1286

00:58:05,200 --> 00:58:01,390

you know huge needless Wars but you know

1287

00:58:06,700 --> 00:58:05,210

try getting the money for helping these

1288

00:58:08,650 --> 00:58:06,710

vets when they return home it's it's

1289

00:58:11,080 --> 00:58:08,660

it's very sad my mother who works at the

1290

00:58:14,500 --> 00:58:11,090

works of the VA and I know a lot of

1291

00:58:17,260 --> 00:58:14,510

people involved in in that it's it's

1292

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,270

crazy it's crazy we live in crazy times

1293

00:58:21,010 --> 00:58:19,520

very unfortunately crazy let me get back

1294

00:58:25,690 --> 00:58:21,020

to the questions here because a few

1295

00:58:27,790 --> 00:58:25,700

relate to the UFO think Joey k22 who has

1296

00:58:32,830 --> 00:58:27,800

been a member of our forum since 2009

1297

00:58:35,500 --> 00:58:32,840

but has only posted 24 messages out of

1298

00:58:37,420 --> 00:58:35,510

nearly 5 years in our forums and you are

1299

00:58:40,810 --> 00:58:37,430

lucky enough to get three of them come

1300

00:58:43,900 --> 00:58:40,820

on Joey okay Joey k22

1301  
00:58:46,960 --> 00:58:43,910  
number one do you have any cases of men

1302  
00:58:48,430 --> 00:58:46,970  
in black type encounters in Ohio over

1303  
00:58:50,320 --> 00:58:48,440  
the years of course you know about the

1304  
00:58:52,570 --> 00:58:50,330  
men in black not the ones played by

1305  
00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:52,580  
Tommy Lee Jones and Will Smith but the

1306  
00:59:00,700 --> 00:58:57,680  
ones who influenced them yeah sure you

1307  
00:59:02,800 --> 00:59:00,710  
know well just outside of Ohio the only

1308  
00:59:06,100 --> 00:59:02,810  
one I've come across that it seemed that

1309  
00:59:11,170 --> 00:59:06,110  
that was really going on was the the

1310  
00:59:12,850 --> 00:59:11,180  
Mothman encounter which is included in

1311  
00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,860  
it came from Ohio because I actually

1312  
00:59:18,040 --> 00:59:14,240  
found evidence that the Mothman

1313  
00:59:20,440 --> 00:59:18,050

sightings began in West Salem Ohio the

1314

00:59:24,820 --> 00:59:20,450

night before if Mothman was seen in

1315

00:59:26,800 --> 00:59:24,830

Point Pleasant West Virginia and I

1316

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:26,810

traveled down the Point Pleasant and

1317

00:59:34,840 --> 00:59:31,520

spoke to the guy that runs the museum

1318

00:59:36,990 --> 00:59:34,850

the Mothman museum and he says even to

1319

00:59:39,730 --> 00:59:37,000

this day they'll show up sometimes and

1320

00:59:42,810 --> 00:59:39,740

there's a young woman who was running

1321

00:59:46,720 --> 00:59:42,820

the museum one night and claims that two

1322

00:59:49,300 --> 00:59:46,730

paleface men in black came into the

1323

00:59:52,330 --> 00:59:49,310

store and asked her very bizarre

1324

00:59:54,910 --> 00:59:52,340

questions and then left and got into

1325

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,920

this weird shiny car and and drove off

1326

00:59:58,990 --> 00:59:56,960

they didn't have this little stick that

1327

01:00:01,840 --> 00:59:59,000

the white glows and they lose their

1328

01:00:04,420 --> 01:00:01,850

memories hey you know let me just

1329

01:00:06,490 --> 01:00:04,430

mention something here before we go on

1330

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:06,500

with any discussions of Mothman did you

1331

01:00:10,770 --> 01:00:09,520

read John keels book Mothman Prophecies

1332

01:00:14,410 --> 01:00:10,780

[Music]

1333

01:00:16,599 --> 01:00:14,420

I read excerpts and I've looked into it

1334

01:00:18,190 --> 01:00:16,609

a little bit but he said he's a

1335

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,200

fascinating character

1336

01:00:23,260 --> 01:00:21,200

he sure was I knew him and on the final

1337

01:00:25,480 --> 01:00:23,270

years of his life actually tried to get

1338

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:25,490

him on the power cast and this was maybe

1339

01:00:30,490 --> 01:00:28,880

the last year or two of his life and if

1340

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,500

you thought he was crusty

1341

01:00:35,350 --> 01:00:32,480

when he was younger he was extremely

1342

01:00:37,090 --> 01:00:35,360

crusty as an old man and we made the

1343

01:00:39,760 --> 01:00:37,100

effort as a matter of fact I had a

1344

01:00:41,800 --> 01:00:39,770

former co-host of the show leave a

1345

01:00:46,360 --> 01:00:41,810

message on his answering machine we got

1346

01:00:48,490 --> 01:00:46,370

his phone number from one of our acting

1347

01:00:51,040 --> 01:00:48,500

producers Tim Beck Lee who comes on

1348

01:00:54,010 --> 01:00:51,050

occasionally give us some ideas for

1349

01:00:55,930 --> 01:00:54,020

guests and beckley gets this nasty call

1350

01:00:59,800 --> 01:00:55,940

from Kiel the next day why did you give

1351  
01:01:01,930 --> 01:00:59,810  
out the phone number okay now let me

1352  
01:01:04,780 --> 01:01:01,940  
just tell you that when I mentioned that

1353  
01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:04,790  
fellow who studies cryptozoology and

1354  
01:01:12,420 --> 01:01:07,760  
also serial killers Loren Coleman he has

1355  
01:01:14,790 --> 01:01:12,430  
the theory that Shirin of all the extra

1356  
01:01:18,190 --> 01:01:14,800  
aspects and exaggerations of Mothman

1357  
01:01:21,960 --> 01:01:18,200  
most of them were owls that's history I

1358  
01:01:25,060 --> 01:01:21,970  
would I would say he's probably right I

1359  
01:01:27,220 --> 01:01:25,070  
that's kind of where I came up at the

1360  
01:01:30,640 --> 01:01:27,230  
end of my reporting too but I think it

1361  
01:01:34,690 --> 01:01:30,650  
was I think it's just as interesting an

1362  
01:01:36,670 --> 01:01:34,700  
explanation as anything else because if

1363  
01:01:39,610 --> 01:01:36,680

it was an al which I think it probably

1364

01:01:42,610 --> 01:01:39,620

was he was either of a species that is

1365

01:01:46,780 --> 01:01:42,620

no longer around or it was a genetic

1366

01:01:49,360 --> 01:01:46,790

mutation that allowed it to be you know

1367

01:01:52,300 --> 01:01:49,370

three times the size of what it should

1368

01:01:54,460 --> 01:01:52,310

have been if it was an AI it was a an AI

1369

01:01:58,240 --> 01:01:54,470

that was bigger than any al that we've

1370

01:01:59,710 --> 01:01:58,250

ever had in captivity of course we would

1371

01:02:02,590 --> 01:01:59,720

go back to the pale-faced

1372

01:02:04,000 --> 01:02:02,600

men in black or whatever yeah what are

1373

01:02:05,890 --> 01:02:04,010

they doing around if it's just an owl

1374

01:02:08,440 --> 01:02:05,900

right that doesn't make sense to me

1375

01:02:10,330 --> 01:02:08,450

unless it was a genetic experiment maybe

1376

01:02:12,640 --> 01:02:10,340

the people over at wright-patterson

1377

01:02:15,280 --> 01:02:12,650

weren't taking owls and saying let's

1378

01:02:16,720 --> 01:02:15,290

make them larger your screw around with

1379

01:02:25,390 --> 01:02:16,730

their genes and see if we can grow

1380

01:02:28,000 --> 01:02:25,400

larger owls you know it's I love that

1381

01:02:30,850 --> 01:02:28,010

case because it's so weird you know it's

1382

01:02:33,340 --> 01:02:30,860

it's not the typical UFO sighting or

1383

01:02:35,290 --> 01:02:33,350

Bigfoot it's something different you

1384

01:02:38,320 --> 01:02:35,300

know there's that and you know the

1385

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:38,330

Loveland frog which is in the same vein

1386

01:02:43,030 --> 01:02:40,880

of weirdness - we'll get to the Loveland

1387

01:02:43,930 --> 01:02:43,040

frog in a moment probably in our next

1388

01:02:46,120 --> 01:02:43,940

segment because I

1389

01:02:48,430 --> 01:02:46,130

that segues well into it but getting

1390

01:02:50,620 --> 01:02:48,440

back to Mothman the reason there's any

1391

01:02:52,840 --> 01:02:50,630

mysticism at all about or any mystery is

1392

01:02:55,480 --> 01:02:52,850

because of the crash of the Silver

1393

01:02:57,820 --> 01:02:55,490

Bridge but understand here what's really

1394

01:02:59,620 --> 01:02:57,830

bad the tragic state in this country is

1395

01:03:02,020 --> 01:02:59,630

the fact that a lot of these bridges

1396

01:03:04,930 --> 01:03:02,030

especially older bridges are not in

1397

01:03:06,820 --> 01:03:04,940

terribly good states of repair so in

1398

01:03:09,130 --> 01:03:06,830

terms of silver bridges there are

1399

01:03:12,310 --> 01:03:09,140

probably too many of them around the

1400

01:03:15,010 --> 01:03:12,320

country with or without a Mothman they

1401

01:03:17,560 --> 01:03:15,020

could come crashing down yeah that's

1402

01:03:21,640 --> 01:03:17,570

really tragic it seems to just be a

1403

01:03:24,070 --> 01:03:21,650

tragic coincidence for sure right I mean

1404

01:03:26,740 --> 01:03:24,080

there was a book called the Silver

1405

01:03:29,920 --> 01:03:26,750

Bridge from grey Barker where he was

1406

01:03:31,630 --> 01:03:29,930

suggesting in rather an allegorical way

1407

01:03:34,330 --> 01:03:31,640

in the book that maybe this was the

1408

01:03:37,000 --> 01:03:34,340

banshee the creature warning of

1409

01:03:39,280 --> 01:03:37,010

impending death yeah that's why the

1410

01:03:42,490 --> 01:03:39,290

Mothman was around right rpenter of doom

1411

01:03:44,340 --> 01:03:42,500

sure this could be a harbinger of doom

1412

01:03:47,170 --> 01:03:44,350

here if we don't do this break

1413

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:47,180

James rayner's joins us the book is it

1414

01:03:56,640 --> 01:03:50,720

came from Ohio I'm Jean Steinberg you're

1415

01:04:02,460 --> 01:04:00,000

do you need a website well you can get a

1416

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,470

great deal on hosting services with

1417

01:04:07,290 --> 01:04:05,200

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1418

01:04:09,030 --> 01:04:07,300

they're offering substantial hosting

1419

01:04:12,300 --> 01:04:09,040

discounts on shared hosting business

1420

01:04:15,150 --> 01:04:12,310

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1421

01:04:17,340 --> 01:04:15,160

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1422

01:04:20,600 --> 01:04:17,350

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1423

01:04:23,460 --> 01:04:20,610

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1424

01:04:27,120 --> 01:04:23,470

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1425

01:04:28,830 --> 01:04:27,130

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1426  
01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,840  
game attack of the rockets and it was a

1427  
01:04:32,850 --> 01:04:30,880  
critically acclaimed success and now

1428  
01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:32,860  
there's the coming of the protectors a

1429  
01:04:37,230 --> 01:04:34,960  
former military intelligence man is

1430  
01:04:39,300 --> 01:04:37,240  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1431  
01:04:41,460 --> 01:04:39,310  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1432  
01:04:43,200 --> 01:04:41,470  
because evil forces on our distant

1433  
01:04:45,840 --> 01:04:43,210  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

1434  
01:04:48,300 --> 01:04:45,850  
this is gripping science fiction of the

1435  
01:04:50,370 --> 01:04:48,310  
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1436  
01:04:53,310 --> 01:04:50,380  
and the coming of the protectors find

1437  
01:04:58,350 --> 01:04:53,320  
out more at rockets calm thats Rockets

1438  
01:05:00,090 --> 01:04:58,360

are Ock oids calm hi John Newton from

1439

01:05:01,800 --> 01:05:00,100

Midas resources are you tired of

1440

01:05:03,660 --> 01:05:01,810

watching your hard-earned assets twin de

1441

01:05:05,550 --> 01:05:03,670

LOI that's government spending is out of

1442

01:05:07,920 --> 01:05:05,560

hand and the Federal Reserve is creating

1443

01:05:09,780 --> 01:05:07,930

in excess of twenty billion a week are

1444

01:05:11,700 --> 01:05:09,790

you tired of stockbrokers gambling away

1445

01:05:14,640 --> 01:05:11,710

your hard-earned money is this market a

1446

01:05:16,530 --> 01:05:14,650

setup for a crash greater than 1987 too

1447

01:05:20,700 --> 01:05:16,540

many of today's policies resemble those

1448

01:05:23,340 --> 01:05:20,710

that led to the collapse of 1929 this is

1449

01:05:24,660 --> 01:05:23,350

John Hamner and that was me in 2007 and

1450

01:05:26,670 --> 01:05:24,670

we all know what happened when the

1451

01:05:29,520 --> 01:05:26,680

subprime credit bubble burst by March

1452

01:05:31,620 --> 01:05:29,530

2009 the dollar lost 50% of its value

1453

01:05:33,690 --> 01:05:31,630

the entire US banking system was on the

1454

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,700

verge of collapsing like all financial

1455

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:35,680

problems of the past is history about to

1456

01:05:39,900 --> 01:05:36,400

repeat itself

1457

01:05:42,660 --> 01:05:39,910

call me John Hamner at 1-866-37

1458

01:05:43,590 --> 01:05:42,670

extension 129 before it's too late to

1459

01:05:45,540 --> 01:05:43,600

protect yourself

1460

01:05:48,360 --> 01:05:45,550

well the oncoming catastrophe takes all

1461

01:05:50,280 --> 01:05:48,370

private IRAs 401 k's with it there is a

1462

01:05:54,000 --> 01:05:50,290

way to protect your hard earned assets

1463

01:05:58,110 --> 01:05:54,010

call me John human earth at 1-866-37

1464

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,450

we live in a complicated society

1465

01:06:04,540 --> 01:06:02,720

stressful issues are always popping up

1466

01:06:06,340 --> 01:06:04,550

have you ever been treated unfairly by

1467

01:06:08,110 --> 01:06:06,350

someone have you ever been overcharged

1468

01:06:10,180 --> 01:06:08,120

for a repair have you ever signed a

1469

01:06:12,490 --> 01:06:10,190

contract or a document worried about

1470

01:06:14,170 --> 01:06:12,500

identity theft how many times have you

1471

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:14,180

been in those unique situations where

1472

01:06:17,470 --> 01:06:15,680

you just wanted to call an attorney to

1473

01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:17,480

find out if you're right or wrong or

1474

01:06:20,740 --> 01:06:19,520

what your legal rights are but every

1475

01:06:22,960 --> 01:06:20,750

time you think about calling an attorney

1476

01:06:25,360 --> 01:06:22,970

what do you think about first that's

1477

01:06:27,790 --> 01:06:25,370

right who do you call and how much will

1478

01:06:29,620 --> 01:06:27,800

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

1479

01:06:32,800 --> 01:06:29,630

found a solution with a nationwide

1480

01:06:34,810 --> 01:06:32,810

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

1481

01:06:37,030 --> 01:06:34,820

years of experience legal Shields law

1482

01:06:39,460 --> 01:06:37,040

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

1483

01:06:41,410 --> 01:06:39,470

helping their members for less than \$20

1484

01:06:43,330 --> 01:06:41,420

per month you can have access to legal

1485

01:06:45,580 --> 01:06:43,340

shield on everything from the trivial to

1486

01:06:47,950 --> 01:06:45,590

the traumatic let legal shields stand up

1487

01:06:50,500 --> 01:06:47,960

for your rights at LS protection calm

1488

01:06:54,490 --> 01:06:50,510

that's a less protection calm or call

1489

01:06:57,280 --> 01:06:54,500

855 3 4 0 save 855 3 4 0

1490

01:06:58,110 --> 01:06:57,290

72 83 results will vary from case to

1491

01:07:01,000 --> 01:06:58,120

case

1492

01:07:03,040 --> 01:07:01,010

question could too many GMO foods and

1493

01:07:05,770 --> 01:07:03,050

toxins be overloading your digestive and

1494

01:07:07,570 --> 01:07:05,780

immune systems answer yes if you're

1495

01:07:09,850 --> 01:07:07,580

searching for a powerful detox that's

1496

01:07:12,730 --> 01:07:09,860

gentle enough to use everyday use pro

1497

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,740

em1 from Terry Gannicus pro em1 is a

1498

01:07:16,990 --> 01:07:14,960

powerful liquid probiotic that uses good

1499

01:07:19,240 --> 01:07:17,000

bacteria to suppress pathogens and

1500

01:07:21,040 --> 01:07:19,250

gently eliminate toxins from your body a

1501  
01:07:23,020 --> 01:07:21,050  
healthy digestive system will cleanse

1502  
01:07:25,150 --> 01:07:23,030  
and remove toxins support weight loss

1503  
01:07:26,860 --> 01:07:25,160  
improve absorption of food nutrients and

1504  
01:07:29,290 --> 01:07:26,870  
aid in controlling yeast and other

1505  
01:07:31,210 --> 01:07:29,300  
infections pro-am one is made with only

1506  
01:07:33,250 --> 01:07:31,220  
non-gmo and certified organic

1507  
01:07:35,890 --> 01:07:33,260  
ingredients has no preservatives and

1508  
01:07:37,870 --> 01:07:35,900  
it's dairy soy wheat and gluten free Pro

1509  
01:07:40,900 --> 01:07:37,880  
em1 is the key to your digestive health

1510  
01:07:44,740 --> 01:07:40,910  
order Pro am one daily probiotic lens at

1511  
01:07:49,180 --> 01:07:44,750  
tarragon x-com spelled ter AGA and IX

1512  
01:07:52,600 --> 01:07:49,190  
com or call toll free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

1513  
01:07:54,700 --> 01:07:52,610

that's 8 6 6 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 also

1514

01:07:56,590 --> 01:07:54,710

available through Amazon Prime Pro em1

1515

01:07:57,460 --> 01:07:56,600

from Terra dadich's life's getting

1516

01:07:59,820 --> 01:07:57,470

better

1517

01:08:02,800 --> 01:07:59,830

[Music]

1518

01:08:04,810 --> 01:08:02,810

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1519

01:08:08,800 --> 01:08:04,820

comment or question about the para cast

1520

01:08:12,040 --> 01:08:08,810

sent it to news at the para cast com

1521

01:08:14,200 --> 01:08:12,050

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1522

01:08:17,380 --> 01:08:14,210

don't forget to visit our famous para

1523

01:08:22,059 --> 01:08:17,390

cast community forums at forum dot the

1524

01:08:23,980 --> 01:08:22,069

para cast comm Chris O'Brien is on

1525

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,990

special assignment with this Adventures

1526

01:08:29,620 --> 01:08:26,000

unlimited event and everything he's in

1527

01:08:31,690 --> 01:08:29,630

Illinois he bypassed Ohio but probably

1528

01:08:33,640 --> 01:08:31,700

flew over know he's coming from Arizona

1529

01:08:35,470 --> 01:08:33,650

no way he'd be doing that but maybe they

1530

01:08:38,050 --> 01:08:35,480

took a detour so he was looking for

1531

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,060

Mothman just in case James Renner wrote

1532

01:08:43,960 --> 01:08:40,400

it came from Ohio so let's talk about

1533

01:08:48,579 --> 01:08:43,970

the frog from the Mothman to the Frog

1534

01:08:50,710 --> 01:08:48,589

how's that work I love this story in the

1535

01:08:53,050 --> 01:08:50,720

lefland Frog it's one of those that I

1536

01:08:55,210 --> 01:08:53,060

came across that the first time somebody

1537

01:08:57,160 --> 01:08:55,220

told me about it I just laughed at them

1538

01:08:59,760 --> 01:08:57,170

and and you know you just don't know

1539

01:09:03,789 --> 01:08:59,770

where to begin I loved it so much that

1540

01:09:06,210 --> 01:09:03,799

the Loveland frog is actually he becomes

1541

01:09:11,680 --> 01:09:06,220

kind of a character in my first novel

1542

01:09:16,170 --> 01:09:11,690

the man from primrose lane and his the

1543

01:09:18,579 --> 01:09:16,180

the Loveland frog part of it in ER Jax

1544

01:09:21,370 --> 01:09:18,589

you know two or three times over the

1545

01:09:23,680 --> 01:09:21,380

course of the main story but here's

1546

01:09:25,690 --> 01:09:23,690

here's the gist so back in 1972 and

1547

01:09:27,940 --> 01:09:25,700

you'll noticing a kind of a trend here

1548

01:09:30,670 --> 01:09:27,950

with all these weird stories from Ohio

1549

01:09:34,570 --> 01:09:30,680

they all occurred from like 1966 until

1550

01:09:39,870 --> 01:09:34,580

72 73 something very bizarre was going

1551  
01:09:41,710 --> 01:09:39,880  
on around here this suburb of Cincinnati

1552  
01:09:44,579 --> 01:09:41,720  
called Glen Flint

1553  
01:09:48,340 --> 01:09:44,589  
it's this quaint little village on the

1554  
01:09:52,360 --> 01:09:48,350  
banks of the Little Miami River and out

1555  
01:09:56,320 --> 01:09:52,370  
in the boonies out that way and this

1556  
01:10:01,090 --> 01:09:56,330  
officer was driving along Dwight Lee

1557  
01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,100  
Road patrolling the neighborhood saw

1558  
01:10:06,880 --> 01:10:03,920  
what he thought was a dead dog on the

1559  
01:10:09,400 --> 01:10:06,890  
side of the road this near the bridge

1560  
01:10:11,370 --> 01:10:09,410  
over the Little Miami River and he stops

1561  
01:10:15,959 --> 01:10:11,380  
his cruiser shines a light on it gets

1562  
01:10:18,839 --> 01:10:15,969  
and this thing kind of rises up onto two

1563  
01:10:21,600 --> 01:10:18,849

feet and he describes it as being about

1564

01:10:26,520 --> 01:10:21,610

five feet tall and looking like

1565

01:10:29,160 --> 01:10:26,530

something crossed between a man and a

1566

01:10:33,080 --> 01:10:29,170

frog you know just this weird wrinkly

1567

01:10:36,359 --> 01:10:33,090

skin this big mouth and weird eyes and

1568

01:10:40,760 --> 01:10:36,369

it's of course what does he do the any

1569

01:10:43,439 --> 01:10:40,770

police officer involved in first contact

1570

01:10:46,200 --> 01:10:43,449

with an extraterrestrial civilization or

1571

01:10:48,660 --> 01:10:46,210

whatever this was draws is his weapon

1572

01:10:50,939 --> 01:10:48,670

and fires at it and this thing jumps

1573

01:10:53,129 --> 01:10:50,949

away down the banks into the river

1574

01:10:55,319 --> 01:10:53,139

disappears he's got a file or police

1575

01:10:58,200 --> 01:10:55,329

report because he fired his service

1576

01:11:00,780 --> 01:10:58,210

weapon so he files this report the paper

1577

01:11:02,430 --> 01:11:00,790

picks it up just like Dale spar it

1578

01:11:04,919 --> 01:11:02,440

becomes this this news story and they

1579

01:11:08,250 --> 01:11:04,929

start ridiculing me this this officer

1580

01:11:09,660 --> 01:11:08,260

shock he is his name and his partner

1581

01:11:13,020 --> 01:11:09,670

mark Matthews

1582

01:11:14,729 --> 01:11:13,030

two days later encounters the same thing

1583

01:11:17,280 --> 01:11:14,739

right by the bridge over the Little

1584

01:11:21,569 --> 01:11:17,290

Miami sees the same thing fires at it

1585

01:11:23,490 --> 01:11:21,579

again it gets away and those are the two

1586

01:11:29,310 --> 01:11:23,500

main sightings of what has become known

1587

01:11:31,169 --> 01:11:29,320

as the lefland frog and again I went

1588

01:11:33,930 --> 01:11:31,179

into it I wanted to find the negative

1589

01:11:36,930 --> 01:11:33,940

truth that was behind all these rumors

1590

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,940

and myths and so first thing I did what

1591

01:11:41,490 --> 01:11:38,560

when I went down there of course is to

1592

01:11:43,589 --> 01:11:41,500

try and contact ray shocky this officer

1593

01:11:46,560 --> 01:11:43,599

that encountered the LaVon frog and he's

1594

01:11:48,240 --> 01:11:46,570

never given an interview about it and

1595

01:11:50,760 --> 01:11:48,250

his partner Mark Matthews has only

1596

01:11:53,149 --> 01:11:50,770

talked to one other reporter you know

1597

01:11:56,280 --> 01:11:53,159

and it was when he finally talked he

1598

01:11:58,020 --> 01:11:56,290

kind of discredited his own story and

1599

01:12:00,080 --> 01:11:58,030

said oh it was just it was probably just

1600

01:12:04,080 --> 01:12:00,090

an iguana that got loosed from

1601  
01:12:05,580 --> 01:12:04,090  
somebody's cage and so I asked shocky

1602  
01:12:07,950 --> 01:12:05,590  
about this and and he didn't want to

1603  
01:12:09,870 --> 01:12:07,960  
talk about any of that he's like it

1604  
01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:09,880  
gives me nothing but grief and everybody

1605  
01:12:15,629 --> 01:12:13,840  
makes fun of me and I said okay you know

1606  
01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:15,639  
and and I'm turning to leave and he

1607  
01:12:21,089 --> 01:12:17,199  
stops me he says why I will tell you

1608  
01:12:24,030 --> 01:12:21,099  
this it wasn't an iguana I said well

1609  
01:12:27,330 --> 01:12:24,040  
what was it and he said it was much

1610  
01:12:29,490 --> 01:12:27,340  
bigger and that's all I would say so I

1611  
01:12:34,320 --> 01:12:29,500  
did a little more digging and I found

1612  
01:12:36,000 --> 01:12:34,330  
something very strange in the Historical

1613  
01:12:40,590 --> 01:12:36,010

Society down in Laughlin I found these

1614

01:12:43,410 --> 01:12:40,600

stories about the twightwee Indian tribe

1615

01:12:47,130 --> 01:12:43,420

which is kind of an odd tribe that gets

1616

01:12:47,850 --> 01:12:47,140

lumped into the other tribes of the Ohio

1617

01:12:52,740 --> 01:12:47,860

Valley

1618

01:12:54,540 --> 01:12:52,750

sure how this tribe fits in with the

1619

01:12:57,660 --> 01:12:54,550

other cultures they seem to be kind of

1620

01:12:59,550 --> 01:12:57,670

apart from everything else there's a

1621

01:13:01,080 --> 01:12:59,560

story about this group of French

1622

01:13:05,400 --> 01:13:01,090

missionaries that came through the

1623

01:13:06,840 --> 01:13:05,410

region back in the 1600s and they wrote

1624

01:13:08,580 --> 01:13:06,850

the story about how they encountered

1625

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:08,590

that's white we people near the Miami

1626  
01:13:14,820 --> 01:13:11,920  
River and that's white we people warn

1627  
01:13:17,880 --> 01:13:14,830  
them a being called Hashanah hook and

1628  
01:13:20,370 --> 01:13:17,890  
they said the Shana hook was a river

1629  
01:13:22,440 --> 01:13:20,380  
demon and it lived in the Miami River

1630  
01:13:24,660 --> 01:13:22,450  
and there was a truce between the river

1631  
01:13:26,610 --> 01:13:24,670  
demons and the twightwee people where

1632  
01:13:28,170 --> 01:13:26,620  
they would leave each other alone as

1633  
01:13:31,650 --> 01:13:28,180  
long as they they didn't mess around

1634  
01:13:32,880 --> 01:13:31,660  
with each other so they said they told

1635  
01:13:35,070 --> 01:13:32,890  
the French missionaries don't mess with

1636  
01:13:40,110 --> 01:13:35,080  
the Shana and they described it as a

1637  
01:13:41,940 --> 01:13:40,120  
half man half frog creature so their

1638  
01:13:46,280 --> 01:13:41,950

description of this thing that was

1639

01:13:49,740 --> 01:13:46,290

living in the river matches exactly what

1640

01:13:52,410 --> 01:13:49,750

shocked he saw four hundred three

1641

01:13:55,800 --> 01:13:52,420

hundred years later and that just gave

1642

01:13:58,800 --> 01:13:55,810

me chills when I read that so I firmly

1643

01:14:01,200 --> 01:13:58,810

believe there's something we don't know

1644

01:14:04,680 --> 01:14:01,210

to this day that's living and the river

1645

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:04,690

around Loveland Ohio now when you talk

1646

01:14:10,890 --> 01:14:07,600

about strange creatures in the rivers

1647

01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:10,900

and lakes there is a chapter at the end

1648

01:14:15,390 --> 01:14:14,350

of the book called Ohio's oldest monster

1649

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:15,400

yes

1650

01:14:19,140 --> 01:14:16,960

subtitle this is gonna be something

1651

01:14:22,050 --> 01:14:19,150

we'll get on soon for a bit of a

1652

01:14:27,000 --> 01:14:22,060

discussion for centuries a sea serpent

1653

01:14:28,530 --> 01:14:27,010

has stalked the shores of Lake Erie what

1654

01:14:31,140 --> 01:14:28,540

a place to go tell us about the sea

1655

01:14:34,440 --> 01:14:31,150

serpent I finished up this book a couple

1656

01:14:36,540 --> 01:14:34,450

years ago back in 2012 I took it to my

1657

01:14:37,470 --> 01:14:36,550

editor and publisher David gray he's up

1658

01:14:39,630 --> 01:14:37,480

here and

1659

01:14:41,760 --> 01:14:39,640

Lynden he does all my local interest

1660

01:14:43,560 --> 01:14:41,770

books and I gave it someone he said you

1661

01:14:45,210 --> 01:14:43,570

know look I'd really like one more story

1662

01:14:47,400 --> 01:14:45,220

you know we should have thirteen in here

1663

01:14:49,530 --> 01:14:47,410

Thirteen's a scary number and you know

1664

01:14:51,210 --> 01:14:49,540

I'd really want 13 I said well yeah sure

1665

01:14:52,979 --> 01:14:51,220

you know I'm sure I can find something

1666

01:14:55,470 --> 01:14:52,989

he said well I want you to write a

1667

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,480

chapter about the Lake Erie monster the

1668

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,040

sea serpent that lives in Lake Erie and

1669

01:15:01,320 --> 01:14:59,440

they laughed and I said now look I want

1670

01:15:03,300 --> 01:15:01,330

this this book you know I'm still a

1671

01:15:06,030 --> 01:15:03,310

reporter I still have some credibility

1672

01:15:09,150 --> 01:15:06,040

to worry about I wanted to be on the

1673

01:15:10,530 --> 01:15:09,160

kind of credible sightings and I said

1674

01:15:12,510 --> 01:15:10,540

there's nothing I've ever seen that

1675

01:15:14,250 --> 01:15:12,520

about this Lake Erie sea monster that

1676

01:15:16,200 --> 01:15:14,260

leads me to believe it could be credible

1677

01:15:19,050 --> 01:15:16,210

he said just do some research see what

1678

01:15:20,370 --> 01:15:19,060

you can find so I did I didn't have

1679

01:15:22,920 --> 01:15:20,380

anything else to do so whenever the

1680

01:15:25,050 --> 01:15:22,930

Cleveland State Archives of the old

1681

01:15:28,680 --> 01:15:25,060

Cleveland Press newspapers and clean

1682

01:15:32,970 --> 01:15:28,690

dealers and Cleveland registers and I

1683

01:15:35,190 --> 01:15:32,980

decided to go back to as far back as I

1684

01:15:39,330 --> 01:15:35,200

can go and see if there were any reports

1685

01:15:42,450 --> 01:15:39,340

and sure enough I found a handful of old

1686

01:15:44,490 --> 01:15:42,460

newspaper reports from the 1800's and

1687

01:15:47,580 --> 01:15:44,500

1700s that we had completely forgotten

1688

01:15:50,580 --> 01:15:47,590

about that hadn't been mentioned in you

1689

01:15:52,680 --> 01:15:50,590

know over a hundred years and there were

1690

01:15:54,600 --> 01:15:52,690

these sightings of this sea monster

1691

01:15:57,330 --> 01:15:54,610

living in Lake Erie and they all seemed

1692

01:16:00,420 --> 01:15:57,340

to be centered where the Sandusky River

1693

01:16:02,850 --> 01:16:00,430

empties into the lake over on the west

1694

01:16:05,100 --> 01:16:02,860

side of the state and getting closer to

1695

01:16:07,320 --> 01:16:05,110

Toledo than Cleveland I found that

1696

01:16:09,900 --> 01:16:07,330

interesting yeah because it was just a

1697

01:16:12,000 --> 01:16:09,910

hoax it would be systematically reported

1698

01:16:14,010 --> 01:16:12,010

across to all Lake Erie but all the

1699

01:16:15,930 --> 01:16:14,020

reports came from the same region which

1700

01:16:17,580 --> 01:16:15,940

men it's me the people were definitely

1701

01:16:20,610 --> 01:16:17,590

seeing something were they all

1702

01:16:22,530 --> 01:16:20,620

describing a creature that was more or

1703

01:16:24,330 --> 01:16:22,540

less identical and I'm going to have you

1704

01:16:25,640 --> 01:16:24,340

answer that question on the other side

1705

01:16:28,200 --> 01:16:25,650

of this segment because it is

1706

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,210

fascinating and we've got so much more

1707

01:16:33,690 --> 01:16:30,880

to explore lots of stories the book is

1708

01:16:36,150 --> 01:16:33,700

it came from Ohio true tales of the

1709

01:16:37,520 --> 01:16:36,160

weird wild and unexplained and then

1710

01:16:40,020 --> 01:16:37,530

we'll even cover a little bit about

1711

01:16:46,450 --> 01:16:40,030

serial killers with James Renner I'm

1712

01:16:52,489 --> 01:16:49,819

the nation's largest independently owned

1713

01:16:56,890 --> 01:16:52,499

and operated talk radio network the

1714

01:16:59,209 --> 01:16:56,900

genesis communications network G C n

1715

01:17:01,520 --> 01:16:59,219

graphic converter is the image

1716

01:17:04,430 --> 01:17:01,530

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1717

01:17:06,620 --> 01:17:04,440

does not use any database you get full

1718

01:17:09,049 --> 01:17:06,630

control of all your files want to view

1719

01:17:11,540 --> 01:17:09,059

the images of a folder drag it into

1720

01:17:14,299 --> 01:17:11,550

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1721

01:17:16,399 --> 01:17:14,309

opens up to show your image files you

1722

01:17:18,649 --> 01:17:16,409

could use it for slideshows you could

1723

01:17:20,989 --> 01:17:18,659

use it to import images from digital

1724

01:17:23,149 --> 01:17:20,999

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1725

01:17:25,520 --> 01:17:23,159

image editing you can do that too in

1726

01:17:27,799 --> 01:17:25,530

graphic converter also print catalogs

1727

01:17:29,989 --> 01:17:27,809

convert from so many formats

1728

01:17:32,450 --> 01:17:29,999

I can't even list them download now to

1729

01:17:35,540 --> 01:17:32,460

see if graphic converter is good for you

1730

01:17:37,819 --> 01:17:35,550

like one and a half million other users

1731

01:17:40,189 --> 01:17:37,829

guess what you could save money when you

1732

01:17:43,040 --> 01:17:40,199

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1733

01:17:45,469 --> 01:17:43,050

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1734

01:17:48,759 --> 01:17:45,479

owl to get a special price for graphic

1735

01:17:55,209 --> 01:17:48,769

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1736

01:18:01,100 --> 01:17:55,219

MK e soft calm Lemke soft comm I MK e

1737

01:18:03,529 --> 01:18:01,110

soft calm I will never forget the day my

1738

01:18:06,290 --> 01:18:03,539

son Jeremy told me he hated me and

1739

01:18:08,169 --> 01:18:06,300

slammed the door in my face on

1740

01:18:10,850 --> 01:18:08,179

behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

1741

01:18:13,279 --> 01:18:10,860

behavior problems can turn the child you

1742

01:18:15,709 --> 01:18:13,289

love and your life into a nightmare

1743

01:18:17,959 --> 01:18:15,719

that's why my husband James and I

1744

01:18:20,419 --> 01:18:17,969

created the total transformation the

1745

01:18:22,669 --> 01:18:20,429

step by step program that shows you how

1746

01:18:24,979 --> 01:18:22,679

to fix the worst behavior problems and

1747

01:18:27,319 --> 01:18:24,989

get your child to respect and listen to

1748

01:18:29,930 --> 01:18:27,329

you again no matter what the behavior

1749

01:18:32,719 --> 01:18:29,940

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

1750

01:18:34,819 --> 01:18:32,729

disrespect we can help you stop it now

1751

01:18:37,009 --> 01:18:34,829

you can get the total transformation for

1752

01:18:39,049 --> 01:18:37,019

free all you need to do is get the

1753

01:18:41,479 --> 01:18:39,059

program and let us know how it works for

1754

01:18:43,009 --> 01:18:41,489

you you can keep it forever for free a

1755

01:18:46,580 --> 01:18:43,019

limited number of free programs

1756

01:18:48,620 --> 01:18:46,590

available call now 188 nine one two one

1757

01:18:51,109 --> 01:18:48,630

five nine five one eight eight eight

1758

01:18:53,299 --> 01:18:51,119

nine one two one five nine five that's

1759

01:18:55,370 --> 01:18:53,309

one eight eight eight nine one two one

1760

01:18:57,020 --> 01:18:55,380

five nine five one eight eight eight

1761

01:19:01,040 --> 01:18:57,030

nine one two one five

1762

01:19:03,290 --> 01:19:01,050

95 at 30-day food supply calm you can

1763

01:19:05,630 --> 01:19:03,300

now purchase a one-of-a-kind product not

1764

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,640

available anywhere else a meatless

1765

01:19:10,700 --> 01:19:08,400

burger dry mix in four delicious flavors

1766

01:19:13,010 --> 01:19:10,710

with our new Oregon Trail foods vegan

1767

01:19:15,020 --> 01:19:13,020

burgers all you do is add water and fry

1768

01:19:17,000 --> 01:19:15,030

they need no refrigeration they're

1769

01:19:19,100 --> 01:19:17,010

packaged in mylar bags with an oxygen

1770

01:19:21,380 --> 01:19:19,110

absorber for a long shelf-life they're

1771

01:19:23,060 --> 01:19:21,390

non-gmo they're gluten soy nut in

1772

01:19:25,040 --> 01:19:23,070

chemical free but they're loaded with

1773

01:19:27,230 --> 01:19:25,050

flavor and a good source of carbs and

1774

01:19:29,540 --> 01:19:27,240

protein yet low in sodium flavors

1775

01:19:31,520 --> 01:19:29,550

include Italian spicy Mexican six

1776

01:19:34,430 --> 01:19:31,530

vegetable and black bean olive go-to

1777

01:19:37,250 --> 01:19:34,440

30-day food supply calm or call five

1778

01:19:40,220 --> 01:19:37,260

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

1779

01:19:41,930 --> 01:19:40,230

and order today eat them every day take

1780

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:41,940

them camping or save them for an

1781

01:19:46,520 --> 01:19:44,640

emergency check them out at 30-day food

1782

01:19:49,400 --> 01:19:46,530

supply calm and click on the vegan

1783

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,410

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

1784

01:19:53,810 --> 01:19:51,360

calm where all of our products are

1785

01:19:59,360 --> 01:19:53,820

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

1786

01:20:01,490 --> 01:19:59,370

30-day food supply calm the human body

1787

01:20:03,410 --> 01:20:01,500

is extraordinary despite all the

1788

01:20:05,390 --> 01:20:03,420

stresses we inflict upon it it still

1789

01:20:07,520 --> 01:20:05,400

works hard to stay in balance thousands

1790

01:20:09,440 --> 01:20:07,530

upon thousands of people rely upon heart

1791

01:20:12,260 --> 01:20:09,450

and body extract to help their body stay

1792

01:20:14,180 --> 01:20:12,270

balanced this excellent 100% natural

1793

01:20:16,040 --> 01:20:14,190

herbal formula helps maintain healthy

1794

01:20:18,350 --> 01:20:16,050

blood pressure levels cleans arteries

1795

01:20:21,020 --> 01:20:18,360

promotes good circulation balances

1796

01:20:23,180 --> 01:20:21,030

cholesterol and more HP extract paired

1797

01:20:25,100 --> 01:20:23,190

with healthy lifestyle choices like good

1798

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,110

nutrition and exercise can give you a

1799

01:20:29,720 --> 01:20:27,360

life free of pain sickness and fear

1800

01:20:31,880 --> 01:20:29,730

recapture your youthful vitality and

1801  
01:20:34,340 --> 01:20:31,890  
experience your body healing itself with

1802  
01:20:36,110 --> 01:20:34,350  
the aid of HP extract it's extremely

1803  
01:20:38,900 --> 01:20:36,120  
effective and it starts working in just

1804  
01:20:41,060 --> 01:20:38,910  
days miss it HP extract calm to learn

1805  
01:20:43,130 --> 01:20:41,070  
more and to read scores of testimonials

1806  
01:20:44,960 --> 01:20:43,140  
from satisfied customers and we've never

1807  
01:20:47,120 --> 01:20:44,970  
increased our price in over 10 years

1808  
01:20:49,220 --> 01:20:47,130  
that makes heart and body extract as

1809  
01:20:51,170 --> 01:20:49,230  
great a value now as it was the first

1810  
01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:51,180  
day we sold it a healthy heart is a

1811  
01:21:02,530 --> 01:20:53,120  
happy heart call eight six six

1812  
01:21:03,940 --> 01:21:02,540  
tu-95 5305 or go to HP extract comm this

1813  
01:21:06,250 --> 01:21:03,950

is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

1814

01:21:10,840 --> 01:21:06,260

Coalition for freedom of information and

1815

01:21:12,880 --> 01:21:10,850

you are listening to the podcast here in

1816

01:21:14,560 --> 01:21:12,890

the power cast Chris O'Brien on special

1817

01:21:16,960 --> 01:21:14,570

assignment to the book we're talking

1818

01:21:19,390 --> 01:21:16,970

about with James Renner is it came from

1819

01:21:22,840 --> 01:21:19,400

Ohio so looking at the Lake Erie sea

1820

01:21:25,560 --> 01:21:22,850

serpents do they all fit a specific

1821

01:21:28,360 --> 01:21:25,570

description they do they all seem to be

1822

01:21:30,850 --> 01:21:28,370

not the typical you know when you think

1823

01:21:32,710 --> 01:21:30,860

lake monster you think Loch Ness monster

1824

01:21:35,860 --> 01:21:32,720

you think the kind of it looks like an

1825

01:21:41,260 --> 01:21:35,870

old plesiosaur right these these all

1826  
01:21:42,760 --> 01:21:41,270  
were more like a giant eel or something

1827  
01:21:44,380 --> 01:21:42,770  
along those lines nobody really

1828  
01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:44,390  
mentioned flippers or anything like that

1829  
01:21:50,830 --> 01:21:48,320  
just a giant serpent that would that was

1830  
01:21:53,530 --> 01:21:50,840  
on the lake and let me just read you

1831  
01:21:57,220 --> 01:21:53,540  
this very small report this report is

1832  
01:22:00,400 --> 01:21:57,230  
from 1898 a hunter discovered four

1833  
01:22:01,630 --> 01:22:00,410  
abnormally large eggs buried in the sand

1834  
01:22:03,970 --> 01:22:01,640  
on the shore of Lake Erie

1835  
01:22:06,160 --> 01:22:03,980  
believing the eggs were fossils the man

1836  
01:22:08,610 --> 01:22:06,170  
took them home and here I'm quoting from

1837  
01:22:11,190 --> 01:22:08,620  
The Plain Dealer this is the major

1838  
01:22:14,170 --> 01:22:11,200

newspaper to this day in Cleveland Ohio

1839

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,180

report from 1898 he put them in a

1840

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:16,880

blanket near the kitchen stove he forgot

1841

01:22:20,620 --> 01:22:19,040

about them but when the family went into

1842

01:22:23,050 --> 01:22:20,630

the kitchen the day following they were

1843

01:22:25,840 --> 01:22:23,060

astonished to see four snakes

1844

01:22:28,510 --> 01:22:25,850

wiggling around the kitchen floor the

1845

01:22:31,150 --> 01:22:28,520

reptiles were from two and a half to

1846

01:22:33,670 --> 01:22:31,160

five feet long though no bigger around

1847

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,680

than a broomstick the fosters have kept

1848

01:22:38,140 --> 01:22:35,840

one snake and since last Saturday when

1849

01:22:41,380 --> 01:22:38,150

it was hatched it has grown more than a

1850

01:22:44,050 --> 01:22:41,390

foot in diameter the paper confidently

1851  
01:22:46,300 --> 01:22:44,060  
concluded the West End of Lake Erie is

1852  
01:22:48,850 --> 01:22:46,310  
still inhabited by sea serpents of no

1853  
01:22:50,380 --> 01:22:48,860  
inconsiderable size that made me a

1854  
01:22:52,270 --> 01:22:50,390  
believer I think there was definitely

1855  
01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,280  
something in the lake probably up until

1856  
01:22:59,980 --> 01:22:54,800  
about the 1950s I think it was probably

1857  
01:23:03,880 --> 01:22:59,990  
a a freshwater snake that has since gone

1858  
01:23:07,060 --> 01:23:03,890  
extinct I think it was a large some sort

1859  
01:23:09,520 --> 01:23:07,070  
of large snake that no

1860  
01:23:11,290 --> 01:23:09,530  
longer exists that see me the only

1861  
01:23:12,490 --> 01:23:11,300  
explanation I can come up with because

1862  
01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,500  
they were definitely seeing something

1863  
01:23:17,169 --> 01:23:14,719

well the key being here is that you're

1864

01:23:18,839 --> 01:23:17,179

finding conventional explanations for

1865

01:23:21,729 --> 01:23:18,849

all these things it's not something

1866

01:23:25,149 --> 01:23:21,739

paranormal or anything it is maybe some

1867

01:23:28,209 --> 01:23:25,159

kind of missing link or a few remnants

1868

01:23:30,819 --> 01:23:28,219

of a species that no longer populates

1869

01:23:32,890 --> 01:23:30,829

the world so much and that's why you

1870

01:23:35,680 --> 01:23:32,900

know I still call myself a skeptic for

1871

01:23:37,720 --> 01:23:35,690

the most part but you know I think these

1872

01:23:39,640 --> 01:23:37,730

depends on what you mean by conventional

1873

01:23:42,580 --> 01:23:39,650

you know to me

1874

01:23:46,300 --> 01:23:42,590

forgotten species and extinct species of

1875

01:23:49,629 --> 01:23:46,310

owl like the Mothman or a snake like the

1876

01:23:51,640 --> 01:23:49,639

the monster or this this craft that the

1877

01:23:53,709 --> 01:23:51,650

military might have devised that they

1878

01:23:55,899 --> 01:23:53,719

encountered ever Mansfield that's as

1879

01:23:58,180 --> 01:23:55,909

incredible to me is anything that could

1880

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:58,190

be paranormal I and I'm not saying I

1881

01:24:03,370 --> 01:24:00,320

don't believe in the paranormal you know

1882

01:24:05,740 --> 01:24:03,380

the the encounter I had with with the

1883

01:24:08,200 --> 01:24:05,750

little man and the giant dog on the

1884

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,210

woods behind my house you know when I

1885

01:24:13,089 --> 01:24:10,719

was eight years old I think that was

1886

01:24:15,850 --> 01:24:13,099

certainly something that was verging

1887

01:24:19,089 --> 01:24:15,860

into the supernatural paranormal you

1888

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,099

know was it a I'm a a credible reporter

1889

01:24:24,069 --> 01:24:20,960

but I have to ask myself you know was it

1890

01:24:26,589 --> 01:24:24,079

some sort of Fae creature was it some

1891

01:24:29,399 --> 01:24:26,599

sort of bizarre fairy was it you know

1892

01:24:33,010 --> 01:24:29,409

what that what the hell was that thing

1893

01:24:35,080 --> 01:24:33,020

any idea well if we have the answer is

1894

01:24:36,359 --> 01:24:35,090

this wouldn't be the power cast anymore

1895

01:24:39,819 --> 01:24:36,369

there should be something about

1896

01:24:42,520 --> 01:24:39,829

conventional science but this follows

1897

01:24:43,930 --> 01:24:42,530

Joey K 22 s next question which is

1898

01:24:46,209 --> 01:24:43,940

actually question three we'll get back

1899

01:24:49,060 --> 01:24:46,219

to question two in a moment what are the

1900

01:24:50,439 --> 01:24:49,070

most interesting cryptozoological cases

1901  
01:24:52,810 --> 01:24:50,449  
you've heard of we've talked about sea

1902  
01:24:53,649 --> 01:24:52,820  
serpents yeah about of course Bigfoot

1903  
01:24:56,620 --> 01:24:53,659  
yeah

1904  
01:25:00,780 --> 01:24:56,630  
Bigfoot's always always good you know

1905  
01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,790  
for a or campfire tale you know I

1906  
01:25:04,510 --> 01:25:02,719  
investigated the Bigfoot sightings here

1907  
01:25:06,700 --> 01:25:04,520  
in Ohio a lot of them are seen around

1908  
01:25:08,439 --> 01:25:06,710  
Salt Fork and actually I think there are

1909  
01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:08,449  
some really good sightings down there

1910  
01:25:13,569 --> 01:25:11,840  
that day back into the 50s and 60s and

1911  
01:25:15,700 --> 01:25:13,579  
what surprised me is when I went down

1912  
01:25:17,589 --> 01:25:15,710  
the Salt Fork and I started talking to

1913  
01:25:20,439 --> 01:25:17,599

the Rangers that work there on a daily

1914

01:25:20,979 --> 01:25:20,449

basis you know they were the first ones

1915

01:25:22,630 --> 01:25:20,989

to tell

1916

01:25:24,370 --> 01:25:22,640

and I thought they would they'd be big

1917

01:25:26,680 --> 01:25:24,380

laughs and say uh get out of here you

1918

01:25:28,120 --> 01:25:26,690

know there's no Bigfoot around but the

1919

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:28,130

Rangers the first ones to tell you

1920

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,600

there's something in the in the woods

1921

01:25:34,930 --> 01:25:31,280

out there and they're convinced that

1922

01:25:37,060 --> 01:25:34,940

there's Sasquatch and I spoke to this

1923

01:25:38,920 --> 01:25:37,070

one ranger who said he was sitting in

1924

01:25:40,240 --> 01:25:38,930

the post late at night it was like 2 or

1925

01:25:41,770 --> 01:25:40,250

3 o'clock in the morning had this

1926

01:25:43,540 --> 01:25:41,780

feeling that something was looking at

1927

01:25:45,130 --> 01:25:43,550

him turned around and looked at the

1928

01:25:49,500 --> 01:25:45,140

window that was behind his desk and

1929

01:25:52,479 --> 01:25:49,510

there is this hairy creature face thing

1930

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,489

looking at him and and he jumped and

1931

01:25:57,070 --> 01:25:54,320

screamed and this thing kind of jumped

1932

01:25:58,690 --> 01:25:57,080

back and ran away and he ran outside to

1933

01:26:00,940 --> 01:25:58,700

see what it was and couldn't find

1934

01:26:04,150 --> 01:26:00,950

anything other than this horrible

1935

01:26:07,690 --> 01:26:04,160

horrible smell by the window a professor

1936

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:07,700

I think a very credible person of some

1937

01:26:14,650 --> 01:26:11,840

sort reported seeing a mother Sasquatch

1938

01:26:17,080 --> 01:26:14,660

and a baby and a lake and so a lot of

1939

01:26:19,000 --> 01:26:17,090

Bigfoot hunters go down around a certain

1940

01:26:22,090 --> 01:26:19,010

like it's Salt Fork and look for this

1941

01:26:23,550 --> 01:26:22,100

this Bigfoot but I'll tell you I've been

1942

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:23,560

down there and though the woods are

1943

01:26:29,140 --> 01:26:26,719

enormous and it's easy to get lost and

1944

01:26:30,400 --> 01:26:29,150

if there is a Bigfoot in Ohio there's

1945

01:26:32,650 --> 01:26:30,410

plenty of room for him to live down

1946

01:26:35,680 --> 01:26:32,660

there and never be seen okay do you have

1947

01:26:37,450 --> 01:26:35,690

a feeling as to what Bigfoot really is

1948

01:26:40,150 --> 01:26:37,460

obviously they're seeing something are

1949

01:26:42,850 --> 01:26:40,160

they seeing bears are they seeing some

1950

01:26:45,100 --> 01:26:42,860

hermit in the woods who you know just

1951

01:26:48,700 --> 01:26:45,110

left civilization because they they had

1952

01:26:50,590 --> 01:26:48,710

it with the way things are they lost

1953

01:26:51,760 --> 01:26:50,600

their job they lost their family and

1954

01:26:55,000 --> 01:26:51,770

they just had to get away

1955

01:26:56,890 --> 01:26:55,010

what well the explanation is always

1956

01:26:59,950 --> 01:26:56,900

interesting I've always liked the idea

1957

01:27:01,720 --> 01:26:59,960

that what we're seeing is is is wookies

1958

01:27:04,900 --> 01:27:01,730

that the crash-landed on the Millennium

1959

01:27:10,180 --> 01:27:04,910

Falcon 500 years ago but that might just

1960

01:27:11,860 --> 01:27:10,190

be from a comic book I read once but now

1961

01:27:15,729 --> 01:27:11,870

as far as far as what I really think

1962

01:27:19,360 --> 01:27:15,739

they're saying is I don't know I I I'm

1963

01:27:21,790 --> 01:27:19,370

kind of a on this one I might kind of be

1964

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:21,800

a believer I think there really is some

1965

01:27:26,979 --> 01:27:24,320

sort of missing link for if that's not

1966

01:27:28,840 --> 01:27:26,989

what we're truly seeing here in Ohio and

1967

01:27:31,570 --> 01:27:28,850

certainly I think what we're seeing up

1968

01:27:34,660 --> 01:27:31,580

in the Pacific Northwest those settings

1969

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,670

are t credible to dismiss and

1970

01:27:40,180 --> 01:27:36,400

too many people have seen him I think

1971

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:40,190

it's a species of great ape maybe you

1972

01:27:46,419 --> 01:27:42,880

know even closer along the lines between

1973

01:27:49,390 --> 01:27:46,429

orangutans and inhuman it's interesting

1974

01:27:52,180 --> 01:27:49,400

you know when I was growing up you know

1975

01:27:55,300 --> 01:27:52,190

I don't know on the mountainous sticks

1976

01:27:57,370 --> 01:27:55,310

there was this one winter where there

1977

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:57,380

was a rash of Bigfoot sightings near my

1978

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:00,320

near my house and it was reported in the

1979

01:28:05,200 --> 01:28:03,679

paper almost daily for a while people

1980

01:28:07,900 --> 01:28:05,210

were seeing Bigfoot and got to the point

1981

01:28:09,250 --> 01:28:07,910

where obviously they were seeing

1982

01:28:13,689 --> 01:28:09,260

something there were too many reports

1983

01:28:15,850 --> 01:28:13,699

coming in and and then winter got really

1984

01:28:18,040 --> 01:28:15,860

cold and all of a sudden the sightings

1985

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,050

stopped everybody stopped seeing Bigfoot

1986

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,440

and then in the spring a couple of

1987

01:28:27,100 --> 01:28:23,840

Rangers in the nearby park system we're

1988

01:28:29,530 --> 01:28:27,110

walking down a trail doing maintenance

1989

01:28:32,410 --> 01:28:29,540

and they came across a corpse of an

1990

01:28:34,060 --> 01:28:32,420

orangutan and that's what people were

1991

01:28:36,280 --> 01:28:34,070

seeing that's what they were reporting

1992

01:28:38,860 --> 01:28:36,290

this Bigfoot not by us this orangutan

1993

01:28:42,880 --> 01:28:38,870

got in the woods it was somebody's you

1994

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,890

know illegal backyard zoo and there are

1995

01:28:47,410 --> 01:28:45,440

a couple of them out that way and they

1996

01:28:48,970 --> 01:28:47,420

had an orangutan that escaped and they

1997

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:48,980

never reported it because they didn't

1998

01:28:52,240 --> 01:28:49,760

want to get in trouble

1999

01:28:54,729 --> 01:28:52,250

now that leads us in terms of belief to

2000

01:28:57,700 --> 01:28:54,739

this question from Jeff Davis as a

2001

01:29:00,880 --> 01:28:57,710

skilled hunter do you feel intuitively

2002

01:29:03,250 --> 01:29:00,890

that there is an external agent involved

2003

01:29:05,919 --> 01:29:03,260

in the scope of the paranormal or as

2004

01:29:09,010 --> 01:29:05,929

some do you feel the paranormal is an

2005

01:29:11,560 --> 01:29:09,020

anomalous projection or extension of the

2006

01:29:13,950 --> 01:29:11,570

self-contained human mind that Lee

2007

01:29:16,330 --> 01:29:13,960

simply do not understand at this time

2008

01:29:17,650 --> 01:29:16,340

like in a sense I guess we're creating

2009

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:17,660

our own experiences even though they

2010

01:29:22,510 --> 01:29:20,480

might be externally real sure I don't

2011

01:29:25,169 --> 01:29:22,520

know you know what I think here's what I

2012

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:25,179

think I think we live in a very strange

2013

01:29:30,520 --> 01:29:28,400

universe a very strange reality at least

2014

01:29:35,550 --> 01:29:30,530

that's always been my experience and I

2015

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:35,560

think reality is not as grounded in

2016

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:38,960

order and logic as as we've come to

2017

01:29:46,350 --> 01:29:42,560

believe it is you know I think it's not

2018

01:29:48,419 --> 01:29:46,360

as real as it appears to be and I think

2019

01:29:50,699 --> 01:29:48,429

you know certainly you know

2020

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:50,709

been looking into true-crime which is

2021

01:29:57,540 --> 01:29:53,920

you know what I do more often you know

2022

01:30:00,719 --> 01:29:57,550

well I've come to find in reporting

2023

01:30:04,169 --> 01:30:00,729

serial killers and true crime in general

2024

01:30:07,169 --> 01:30:04,179

are is this synchronicity that runs

2025

01:30:09,390 --> 01:30:07,179

between everything these weird

2026

01:30:13,169 --> 01:30:09,400

coincidences as some people would call

2027

01:30:19,649 --> 01:30:13,179

them and it just seems to me that

2028

01:30:23,839 --> 01:30:19,659

there's something more going on that you

2029

01:30:26,699 --> 01:30:23,849

know we're in somebody else's story

2030

01:30:29,339 --> 01:30:26,709

that's developing over time it's a

2031

01:30:32,209 --> 01:30:29,349

little too ordered for it to be random

2032

01:30:35,040 --> 01:30:32,219

and completely scientific and logical

2033

01:30:38,830 --> 01:30:35,050

we've got a lot more to cover with James

2034

01:30:46,690 --> 01:30:38,840

Renner because you're in the para cast

2035

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:50,200

we are the premier independent talk

2036

01:30:58,120 --> 01:30:53,600

radio network the genesis communications

2037

01:30:59,560 --> 01:30:58,130

network G C n first game attack of the

2038

01:31:01,600 --> 01:30:59,570

rock codes and it was a critically

2039

01:31:03,610 --> 01:31:01,610

acclaimed success and now there is the

2040

01:31:05,740 --> 01:31:03,620

coming of the protectors a former

2041

01:31:08,140 --> 01:31:05,750

military intelligence man is contacted

2042

01:31:10,540 --> 01:31:08,150

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2043

01:31:12,130 --> 01:31:10,550

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2044

01:31:13,690 --> 01:31:12,140

forces on our distant planet are

2045

01:31:16,060 --> 01:31:13,700

planning to conquer the earth

2046

01:31:18,520 --> 01:31:16,070

this is gripping science fiction of the

2047

01:31:20,590 --> 01:31:18,530

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2048

01:31:22,510 --> 01:31:20,600

and the coming of the protectors find

2049

01:31:26,890 --> 01:31:22,520

out more at Rocko it's calm

2050

01:31:28,510 --> 01:31:26,900

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids calm so

2051  
01:31:31,360 --> 01:31:28,520  
here's what happened I was placing an

2052  
01:31:33,670 --> 01:31:31,370  
order online the site went down it took

2053  
01:31:35,470 --> 01:31:33,680  
hours before it returned but I'd already

2054  
01:31:37,450 --> 01:31:35,480  
placed the order with another company if

2055  
01:31:39,370 --> 01:31:37,460  
your site goes down you could lose

2056  
01:31:41,320 --> 01:31:39,380  
business and if you have a business or

2057  
01:31:44,200 --> 01:31:41,330  
personal site you'll want to know it's

2058  
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:44,210  
easy to run and it will stay online at

2059  
01:31:50,500 --> 01:31:47,600  
iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2060  
01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:50,510  
most reliable networks in the world talk

2061  
01:31:55,690 --> 01:31:53,360  
to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

2062  
01:31:59,230 --> 01:31:55,700  
promo code tech night out for a special

2063  
01:32:01,060 --> 01:31:59,240

discount this alert just came in this

2064

01:32:02,860 --> 01:32:01,070

special announcement is for business

2065

01:32:05,140 --> 01:32:02,870

owners and leaders of organizations

2066

01:32:07,900 --> 01:32:05,150

who've been waiting for the right time

2067

01:32:09,640 --> 01:32:07,910

to build general steel has made it

2068

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,650

impossible to wait any longer with

2069

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,600

rock-bottom prices that could save you

2070

01:32:15,790 --> 01:32:13,760

thousands that's right general steel

2071

01:32:17,800 --> 01:32:15,800

America's leader in pre engineered

2072

01:32:19,960 --> 01:32:17,810

structures is offering buildings at

2073

01:32:22,650 --> 01:32:19,970

prices you will never see again don't

2074

01:32:25,300 --> 01:32:22,660

miss these prices of 50 by 100 for

2075

01:32:28,060 --> 01:32:25,310

\$35,000 you heard right that's 5000

2076

01:32:30,100 --> 01:32:28,070

square feet for \$35,000 manufacturers if

2077

01:32:31,960 --> 01:32:30,110

you need a larger building try a 100 by

2078

01:32:33,610 --> 01:32:31,970

100 commercial building for a hundred

2079

01:32:35,020 --> 01:32:33,620

and twenty nine thousand you can't

2080

01:32:37,420 --> 01:32:35,030

afford to rent with these prices

2081

01:32:38,860 --> 01:32:37,430

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

2082

01:32:41,350 --> 01:32:38,870

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

2083

01:32:43,600 --> 01:32:41,360

with the economy improving and interest

2084

01:32:47,650 --> 01:32:43,610

rates still at historic lows you can't

2085

01:32:51,430 --> 01:32:47,660

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

2086

01:32:54,880 --> 01:32:51,440

in your price now call 866 91 steel

2087

01:32:58,100 --> 01:32:54,890

that's eight six six nine one seven 83

2088

01:33:01,919 --> 01:33:00,390

we all know that murky water

2089

01:33:04,410 --> 01:33:01,929

purification systems are the most

2090

01:33:06,449 --> 01:33:04,420

trusted name in water filtration as an

2091

01:33:08,160 --> 01:33:06,459

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2092

01:33:09,060 --> 01:33:08,170

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2093

01:33:11,459 --> 01:33:09,070

customers

2094

01:33:13,649 --> 01:33:11,469

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2095

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:13,659

for berkey water filtration systems the

2096

01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:15,280

Berkey light systems include a set of

2097

01:33:19,290 --> 01:33:17,320

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2098

01:33:21,719 --> 01:33:19,300

purification elements that purify water

2099

01:33:23,939 --> 01:33:21,729

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2100

01:33:26,160 --> 01:33:23,949

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2101

01:33:28,199 --> 01:33:26,170

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2102

01:33:30,060 --> 01:33:28,209

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2103

01:33:31,919 --> 01:33:30,070

Berkey light system today complete with

2104

01:33:33,509 --> 01:33:31,929

two black per key elements for only two

2105

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:33,519

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2106

01:33:37,109 --> 01:33:35,440

burka guy will ship your order free of

2107

01:33:39,239 --> 01:33:37,119

charge with the purchase of a per key

2108

01:33:41,399 --> 01:33:39,249

light the burka guy is also offering a

2109

01:33:44,219 --> 01:33:41,409

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2110

01:33:45,060 --> 01:33:44,229

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2111

01:33:47,279 --> 01:33:45,070

the retail price

2112

01:33:49,560 --> 01:33:47,289

call the burka guy at one eight seven

2113

01:33:51,689 --> 01:33:49,570

seven eight eight six three six five

2114

01:33:54,449 --> 01:33:51,699

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2115

01:33:57,060 --> 01:33:54,459

eight six three six five three or order

2116

01:34:00,209 --> 01:33:57,070

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2117

01:34:03,930 --> 01:34:00,219

Keep Calm today I'm ke swirling from ke

2118

01:34:07,140 --> 01:34:03,940

SEO radio in Santa Cruz I'm 93 years old

2119

01:34:09,180 --> 01:34:07,150

and I'm a big fan of Alex Jones because

2120

01:34:12,029 --> 01:34:09,190

he has the courage to speak his mind

2121

01:34:15,390 --> 01:34:12,039

more than just about anyone I know

2122

01:34:18,719 --> 01:34:15,400

alex is just as bothered as I am about

2123

01:34:21,149 --> 01:34:18,729

all the advertising you hear for toxic

2124

01:34:24,089 --> 01:34:21,159

prescription drugs that make you sicker

2125

01:34:27,330 --> 01:34:24,099

not healthy I'd prefer to give my body

2126  
01:34:30,689 --> 01:34:27,340  
all 90 essential nutrients it needs for

2127  
01:34:33,299 --> 01:34:30,699  
life to prevent disease not compounded

2128  
01:34:37,290 --> 01:34:33,309  
my favorite complete supplement is

2129  
01:34:40,140 --> 01:34:37,300  
beyond tangy tangerine from youngevity

2130  
01:34:41,850 --> 01:34:40,150  
which I take every day along with EF

2131  
01:34:45,629 --> 01:34:41,860  
a-plus and beyond

2132  
01:34:47,939 --> 01:34:45,639  
osteo FX I recommend you go online to

2133  
01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:47,949  
Infowars team.com

2134  
01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:50,800  
to purchase these products and make them

2135  
01:34:56,219 --> 01:34:53,199  
part of your daily regimen to get

2136  
01:35:02,340 --> 01:34:56,229  
healthy and live longer info wars

2137  
01:35:07,760 --> 01:35:04,720  
[Music]

2138  
01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,770

this is the wrong flower cluster of the

2139

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:10,080

Apple encyclopedia other books you're

2140

01:35:18,160 --> 01:35:15,690

[Music]

2141

01:35:20,050 --> 01:35:18,170

name's Renner's joining us the book as

2142

01:35:21,550 --> 01:35:20,060

it came from Ohio Chris O'Brien on

2143

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:21,560

special assignment I'll be back next

2144

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:23,840

week and then the early part of July

2145

01:35:27,160 --> 01:35:25,280

we'll be featuring our old friend Nick

2146

01:35:30,190 --> 01:35:27,170

Redfern who's got a new book out called

2147

01:35:31,860 --> 01:35:30,200

Close Encounters of the fatal kind are

2148

01:35:35,110 --> 01:35:31,870

people involved in UFO research

2149

01:35:39,570 --> 01:35:35,120

suffering an early end to their lives

2150

01:35:42,580 --> 01:35:39,580

I sure hope not let me ask you kind of a

2151

01:35:44,290 --> 01:35:42,590

left-field question from Joey k22 this

2152

01:35:47,650 --> 01:35:44,300

is number 2 of his questions but here's

2153

01:35:50,050 --> 01:35:47,660

Joey again Joey's back Joey we're

2154

01:35:53,140 --> 01:35:50,060

waiting for message number 25 next okay

2155

01:35:55,180 --> 01:35:53,150

are there any paranormal hotspots in

2156

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:55,190

Ohio and for those who don't know what I

2157

01:36:00,670 --> 01:35:58,400

mean it's a region a place that seems to

2158

01:36:02,710 --> 01:36:00,680

attract more unusual events than

2159

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:02,720

anything else what do you think well

2160

01:36:09,280 --> 01:36:05,920

sure yeah I think that was my backyard

2161

01:36:11,650 --> 01:36:09,290

okay growing up with those burial mounds

2162

01:36:13,390 --> 01:36:11,660

no I think there's a number of hotspot

2163

01:36:16,770 --> 01:36:13,400

you know they're weird things that

2164

01:36:19,530 --> 01:36:16,780

happen you know around Ravenna you know

2165

01:36:23,320 --> 01:36:19,540

south of Ravenna where I was living

2166

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:23,330

certainly you know people would say some

2167

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,480

parts of Cleveland are very bizarre

2168

01:36:30,960 --> 01:36:28,400

I know some bizarre people in Cleveland

2169

01:36:36,970 --> 01:36:30,970

with that side of the story Harvey Pekar

2170

01:36:39,670 --> 01:36:36,980

great you know personal friends yeah

2171

01:36:41,200 --> 01:36:39,680

there might be a few Mansfield's always

2172

01:36:43,690 --> 01:36:41,210

been strange there's a lot of weird

2173

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:43,700

stuff going down there you know with the

2174

01:36:48,970 --> 01:36:46,400

Mansfield reformatory there's a lot of

2175

01:36:51,490 --> 01:36:48,980

stories about ghosts and creepy things

2176

01:36:55,180 --> 01:36:51,500

that happened and Mansfield has the

2177

01:36:57,070 --> 01:36:55,190

giant robot electro and the museum down

2178

01:37:00,160 --> 01:36:57,080

there that I always visit when I get a

2179

01:37:02,440 --> 01:37:00,170

chance and just one of those places

2180

01:37:05,340 --> 01:37:02,450

that's far enough from any major city

2181

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:05,350

that it becomes kind of its own thing

2182

01:37:11,770 --> 01:37:09,920

with its own legends and myths but you

2183

01:37:15,000 --> 01:37:11,780

know you get around Point Pleasant and

2184

01:37:18,190 --> 01:37:15,010

Gallipolis where the Mothman was seen

2185

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:18,200

yeah there's a and if you ever get a

2186

01:37:20,500 --> 01:37:19,520

chance you definitely have to visit

2187

01:37:22,270 --> 01:37:20,510

Yellow Springs

2188

01:37:25,090 --> 01:37:22,280

that's a weird weird place that's

2189

01:37:26,529 --> 01:37:25,100

actually Yellow Springs is where Rod

2190

01:37:28,299 --> 01:37:26,539

Serling who

2191

01:37:30,099 --> 01:37:28,309

of the twilight zone as one of the most

2192

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,109

brilliant writers of the 20th century in

2193

01:37:35,049 --> 01:37:33,199

my opinion that's where he went to

2194

01:37:37,899 --> 01:37:35,059

school out at Antioch in Yellow Springs

2195

01:37:39,159 --> 01:37:37,909

and I went out there to report on Dave

2196

01:37:42,069 --> 01:37:39,169

Chappelle when Dave Chappelle

2197

01:37:44,349 --> 01:37:42,079

disappeared for a while then his his

2198

01:37:46,839 --> 01:37:44,359

house is actually out there so rod

2199

01:37:50,559 --> 01:37:46,849

serling was pretty weird then oh yeah

2200

01:37:52,839 --> 01:37:50,569

yeah yeah and you know you go out there

2201

01:37:56,139 --> 01:37:52,849

and you realize that everything you're

2202

01:37:58,449 --> 01:37:56,149

seeing in Yellow Springs was some sort

2203

01:38:00,639 --> 01:37:58,459

of inspiration for one of Rod Serling's

2204

01:38:02,199 --> 01:38:00,649

Twilight Zone episodes it's just

2205

01:38:03,789 --> 01:38:02,209

everything there and the people there

2206

01:38:06,389 --> 01:38:03,799

remind you of the characters and his

2207

01:38:08,799 --> 01:38:06,399

stories and you just get this weird vibe

2208

01:38:11,709 --> 01:38:08,809

it's produced some very strange people

2209

01:38:15,819 --> 01:38:11,719

Rod Serling Dave Chappelle just a few of

2210

01:38:17,559 --> 01:38:15,829

them are a couple of them and it's God

2211

01:38:20,469 --> 01:38:17,569

you know I've always wondered like why

2212

01:38:22,869 --> 01:38:20,479

don't see old hippies I've never

2213

01:38:24,879 --> 01:38:22,879

encountered old hippies until I went to

2214

01:38:28,359 --> 01:38:24,889

Yellow Springs and it seems to be like

2215

01:38:31,719 --> 01:38:28,369

where old hippies go to retire it's just

2216

01:38:33,009 --> 01:38:31,729

this community of hippies and maybe it's

2217

01:38:35,259 --> 01:38:33,019

strange because everybody there is

2218

01:38:37,779 --> 01:38:35,269

always hi and there's certainly more

2219

01:38:40,479 --> 01:38:37,789

head shops per capita than anyplace else

2220

01:38:43,779 --> 01:38:40,489

I've ever visited but and it could just

2221

01:38:46,000 --> 01:38:43,789

be this weird secondhand you know hi

2222

01:38:47,679 --> 01:38:46,010

that everybody's getting from everybody

2223

01:38:49,770 --> 01:38:47,689

else there but something about Yellow

2224

01:38:51,849 --> 01:38:49,780

Springs is always struck me as very

2225

01:38:52,449 --> 01:38:51,859

paranormal very supernatural very

2226

01:38:53,979 --> 01:38:52,459

bizarre

2227

01:38:55,659 --> 01:38:53,989

all right Yellow Springs let's pay a

2228

01:38:58,659 --> 01:38:55,669

visit can you tell us of any specific

2229

01:39:01,989 --> 01:38:58,669

events we'd like to hear about Yellow

2230

01:39:05,829 --> 01:39:01,999

Springs sure the best thing I can think

2231

01:39:07,689 --> 01:39:05,839

of off the top of my head is so yeah the

2232

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,699

only story can think of off the top of

2233

01:39:12,489 --> 01:39:10,159

my head about Yellow Springs is this how

2234

01:39:15,039 --> 01:39:12,499

back in the 1970s you could call it the

2235

01:39:17,829 --> 01:39:15,049

local pizza joint and ask for the

2236

01:39:20,529 --> 01:39:17,839

special pizza with large mush or with

2237

01:39:22,209 --> 01:39:20,539

extra mushrooms and of course the

2238

01:39:24,429 --> 01:39:22,219

mushrooms would be psychedelic mushrooms

2239

01:39:28,289 --> 01:39:24,439

and and they would deliver it to you

2240

01:39:32,079 --> 01:39:28,299

yeah yeah here's you know P OD on demand

2241

01:39:32,770 --> 01:39:32,089

so I just more of a vibe down there than

2242

01:39:34,479 --> 01:39:32,780

anything else

2243

01:39:37,179 --> 01:39:34,489

definitely visit if you get a chance and

2244

01:39:38,439 --> 01:39:37,189

it's not it's not far from right Pat you

2245

01:39:40,290 --> 01:39:38,449

know if you're down here visiting right

2246

01:39:42,640 --> 01:39:40,300

Pat it's it's right next door

2247

01:39:44,380 --> 01:39:42,650

now of course wright-patterson if you

2248

01:39:47,950 --> 01:39:44,390

get too close they'll stop you or what

2249

01:39:50,500 --> 01:39:47,960

yeah yeah well great Patterson is you

2250

01:39:53,620 --> 01:39:50,510

know still this very bizarre Air Force

2251

01:39:55,120 --> 01:39:53,630

Base supposedly where they keep the

2252

01:39:56,620 --> 01:39:55,130

crash from Roswell

2253

01:40:00,520 --> 01:39:56,630

I've been down there and I've

2254

01:40:03,280 --> 01:40:00,530

investigated it oddly enough a friend of

2255

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,290

mine from high school got a job at

2256

01:40:08,500 --> 01:40:05,360

wright-patt I worked for the Air Force

2257

01:40:10,150 --> 01:40:08,510

and he's a brilliant guy and every time

2258

01:40:14,230 --> 01:40:10,160

we're together you know I see him maybe

2259

01:40:15,640 --> 01:40:14,240

once a year at parties and every time

2260

01:40:16,690 --> 01:40:15,650

we're together I'll ask him I say you

2261

01:40:18,400 --> 01:40:16,700

know you got to tell me what you're

2262

01:40:20,560 --> 01:40:18,410

working on down at wright-patt just as a

2263

01:40:24,040 --> 01:40:20,570

joke I'm not thinking he's really doing

2264

01:40:26,230 --> 01:40:24,050

anything and he'd always laugh it off

2265

01:40:27,790 --> 01:40:26,240

and after 9/11 it got to the point where

2266

01:40:31,090 --> 01:40:27,800

he's like well you really shouldn't be

2267

01:40:32,740 --> 01:40:31,100

asking me that stuff I they want us to

2268

01:40:34,720 --> 01:40:32,750

report anybody that's asking about

2269

01:40:38,410 --> 01:40:34,730

wright-patt and I thought he was joking

2270

01:40:39,970 --> 01:40:38,420

again and you know because you know it

2271

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:39,980

just seemed a little too paranoid well

2272

01:40:45,550 --> 01:40:43,280

one one night it's about seven eight

2273

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:45,560

years ago we're at a party and I get him

2274

01:40:50,590 --> 01:40:47,600

super drunk this guy gets I mean he's

2275

01:40:53,110 --> 01:40:50,600

just five sheets to the wind and and

2276

01:40:55,480 --> 01:40:53,120

then I ask him what he does at

2277

01:40:57,550 --> 01:40:55,490

wright-patt and he thought about it for

2278

01:41:00,670 --> 01:40:57,560

a second and he said well I'll tell you

2279

01:41:03,670 --> 01:41:00,680

this much he said for the last month

2280

01:41:06,280 --> 01:41:03,680

I've been working on a project and my

2281

01:41:10,060 --> 01:41:06,290

whole praat the whole point of what I

2282

01:41:14,290 --> 01:41:10,070

was doing for this project was trying to

2283

01:41:16,360 --> 01:41:14,300

turn this device on and he said two days

2284

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:16,370

ago I finally was able to figure out how

2285

01:41:21,400 --> 01:41:19,520

to turn it on and that's all I told me

2286

01:41:22,900 --> 01:41:21,410

and I got goose bumps so I don't know

2287

01:41:25,360 --> 01:41:22,910

what what the hell he was working on

2288

01:41:26,670 --> 01:41:25,370

down there but it was interesting he was

2289

01:41:28,840 --> 01:41:26,680

working on something very interesting

2290

01:41:31,600 --> 01:41:28,850

I'll tell you at least he got you

2291

01:41:34,210 --> 01:41:31,610

frightened Yeah right right maybe that

2292

01:41:35,650 --> 01:41:34,220

was into his intention there he was

2293

01:41:43,900 --> 01:41:35,660

deliberately trying to get you

2294

01:41:46,180 --> 01:41:43,910

frightened over this could be now when

2295

01:41:48,730 --> 01:41:46,190

the book came out and we know it's

2296

01:41:53,160 --> 01:41:48,740

obviously a locally focused book about

2297

01:41:55,530 --> 01:41:53,170

events in Ohio and except for the

2298

01:41:58,080 --> 01:41:55,540

Oh sparse case where they went to

2299

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:58,090

Pennsylvania did you find that readers

2300

01:42:02,729 --> 01:42:00,719

were calling you on the phone saying hey

2301

01:42:05,930 --> 01:42:02,739

something happened to me or maybe they

2302

01:42:09,600 --> 01:42:05,940

wrote email to you or to your publisher

2303

01:42:13,770 --> 01:42:09,610

yeah yeah certainly yeah and that's how

2304

01:42:15,810 --> 01:42:13,780

all these books kind of you know came

2305

01:42:16,919 --> 01:42:15,820

out and how these stories came to me you

2306

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:16,929

know I'll give these stories of

2307

01:42:21,240 --> 01:42:19,600

libraries or these readings and I'll

2308

01:42:23,280 --> 01:42:21,250

talk about these stories at libraries

2309

01:42:25,580 --> 01:42:23,290

and afterwards people come up to me and

2310

01:42:29,070 --> 01:42:25,590

want to share their own stories

2311

01:42:30,570 --> 01:42:29,080

it happens with with true-crime too you

2312

01:42:32,820 --> 01:42:30,580

know people come up you know my mother

2313

01:42:35,640 --> 01:42:32,830

vanished in 1970 I'd really need help

2314

01:42:37,470 --> 01:42:35,650

trying to find her and you know so you

2315

01:42:39,180 --> 01:42:37,480

just write those down and if you ever

2316

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:39,190

get a chance to look at them you check

2317

01:42:41,700 --> 01:42:39,760

them out

2318

01:42:43,770 --> 01:42:41,710

I haven't had much of a chance to look

2319

01:42:46,200 --> 01:42:43,780

into any of the stories that have found

2320

01:42:49,169 --> 01:42:46,210

their way to me since that book was

2321

01:42:53,490 --> 01:42:49,179

published I've been focused on finishing

2322

01:42:55,740 --> 01:42:53,500

up a new novel and and working on that

2323

01:42:58,650 --> 01:42:55,750

end of things I want to take what I've

2324

01:43:01,800 --> 01:42:58,660

learned with reporting and use those

2325

01:43:03,570 --> 01:43:01,810

tricks into telling mysteries and

2326

01:43:05,490 --> 01:43:03,580

writing about mysteries that I can

2327

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:05,500

actually solve you know so I have to

2328

01:43:10,590 --> 01:43:08,320

write fiction that gives you the added

2329

01:43:12,570 --> 01:43:10,600

benefit here you create the characters

2330

01:43:14,490 --> 01:43:12,580

and situations and you can take a

2331

01:43:16,350 --> 01:43:14,500

mystery and find an answer even though

2332

01:43:18,360 --> 01:43:16,360

in the real world that mystery is never

2333

01:43:22,290 --> 01:43:18,370

solved right right it's much more

2334

01:43:25,650 --> 01:43:22,300

rewarding which is why I incorporated

2335

01:43:27,689 --> 01:43:25,660

the Loveland frog into the man from

2336

01:43:29,610 --> 01:43:27,699

primrose lane is it was an easy way to

2337

01:43:33,689 --> 01:43:29,620

explore that story and then come up with

2338

01:43:35,220 --> 01:43:33,699

my own very bizarre explanation for it

2339

01:43:37,709 --> 01:43:35,230

you know let's think about the other

2340

01:43:39,870 --> 01:43:37,719

creature that's the hairy creature

2341

01:43:43,650 --> 01:43:39,880

that's in the room we haven't talked

2342

01:43:46,760 --> 01:43:43,660

about not Bigfoot but werewolves yeah

2343

01:43:50,520 --> 01:43:46,770

sure everybody good werewolf story

2344

01:43:55,919 --> 01:43:50,530

there's this werewolf that was spotted

2345

01:43:58,500 --> 01:43:55,929

up near Toledo in this town of is it

2346

01:44:00,689 --> 01:43:58,510

defiance the fine square wolf am I

2347

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:00,699

getting that right it's one of those

2348

01:44:07,200 --> 01:44:05,440

it's a very bizarre story that I'm not

2349

01:44:09,810 --> 01:44:07,210

sure

2350

01:44:11,550 --> 01:44:09,820

again going into it you know how excited

2351

01:44:15,720 --> 01:44:11,560

I was you know because it's like come on

2352

01:44:18,479 --> 01:44:15,730

werewolves really but what here's what I

2353

01:44:20,660 --> 01:44:18,489

liked about it was these stories came

2354

01:44:24,840 --> 01:44:20,670

out of defiance back in again

2355

01:44:26,420 --> 01:44:24,850

1972 very bizarre time for Ohio but

2356

01:44:30,710 --> 01:44:26,430

people were starting to see this hairy

2357

01:44:33,360 --> 01:44:30,720

monster around these railroad tracks and

2358

01:44:35,400 --> 01:44:33,370

described it as a werewolf and they said

2359

01:44:38,280 --> 01:44:35,410

this werewolf came up and tried to

2360

01:44:40,290 --> 01:44:38,290

attack them with a two-by-four and my

2361

01:44:43,650 --> 01:44:40,300

first question is what's a werewolf need

2362

01:44:45,720 --> 01:44:43,660

with a 2x4 that seems a little bit of an

2363

01:44:48,660 --> 01:44:45,730

overkill you know werewolf you've got

2364

01:44:50,190 --> 01:44:48,670

all your they got the claws and the

2365

01:44:53,720 --> 01:44:50,200

fangs and everything what do they need

2366

01:44:56,160 --> 01:44:53,730

with the meanie any other sort of weapon

2367

01:44:59,040 --> 01:44:56,170

and then I realized this is about the

2368

01:45:01,920 --> 01:44:59,050

time that there are a lot of monster

2369

01:45:05,010 --> 01:45:01,930

movies coming out werewolf movies I was

2370

01:45:07,260 --> 01:45:05,020

a teenage werewolf and and things like

2371

01:45:10,680 --> 01:45:07,270

that so it was kind of the fad the craze

2372

01:45:12,240 --> 01:45:10,690

at the time we'll get into teenage world

2373

01:45:13,770 --> 01:45:12,250

wolves and other werewolves and by the

2374

01:45:16,620 --> 01:45:13,780

way werewolves are still popular we've

2375

01:45:20,100 --> 01:45:16,630

got a TV show called bitchin Teen Wolf

2376

01:45:22,410 --> 01:45:20,110

we've got a TV show called True Blood

2377

01:45:23,820 --> 01:45:22,420

True Blood of course the final season

2378

01:45:26,610 --> 01:45:23,830

and they got all sorts of creatures

2379

01:45:31,570 --> 01:45:26,620

there James Raynor is joining us you're

2380

01:45:42,030 --> 01:45:38,880

[Music]

2381

01:45:47,920 --> 01:45:42,040

America's largest independently owned

2382

01:45:49,720 --> 01:45:47,930

communications network see Henry Ford

2383

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,730

once said a man who stops advertising

2384

01:45:52,360 --> 01:45:51,440

save money is like a man who stops a

2385

01:45:53,950 --> 01:45:52,370

clock to save time

2386

01:45:56,230 --> 01:45:53,960

Alex Cassell here the National Account

2387

01:45:57,970 --> 01:45:56,240

Executive at GCN I have the ability to

2388

01:45:59,470 --> 01:45:57,980

customize a national radio campaign

2389

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:59,480

based on your budget while targeting

2390

01:46:03,010 --> 01:46:01,520

your demographic contact me to find out

2391

01:46:04,600 --> 01:46:03,020

how national radio can help your

2392

01:46:06,970 --> 01:46:04,610

business be more profitable at eight

2393

01:46:09,520 --> 01:46:06,980

seven seven nine nine six four three two

2394

01:46:11,980 --> 01:46:09,530

seven extension 177 that's eight seven

2395

01:46:14,980 --> 01:46:11,990

seven nine nine six four three two seven

2396

01:46:17,200 --> 01:46:14,990

extension 177 and help me help you bring

2397

01:46:19,060 --> 01:46:17,210

your business to the next level hi this

2398

01:46:20,800 --> 01:46:19,070

is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

2399

01:46:22,690 --> 01:46:20,810

why banks stockbrokers investment

2400

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:22,700

advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

2401  
01:46:26,080 --> 01:46:24,320  
they've been available since nineteen

2402  
01:46:28,000 --> 01:46:26,090  
eighty six yet the financial industry

2403  
01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:28,010  
won't recognize the value of gold for

2404  
01:46:32,110 --> 01:46:29,480  
your retirement goal has outperformed

2405  
01:46:33,940 --> 01:46:32,120  
paper investments yet no word about IRAs

2406  
01:46:37,600 --> 01:46:33,950  
if you would like to have gold for your

2407  
01:46:39,460 --> 01:46:37,610  
retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2408  
01:47:13,000 --> 01:46:39,470  
left behind by rising inflation and low

2409  
01:47:15,160 --> 01:47:13,010  
returns call 806-853-9949 cities and

2410  
01:47:17,050 --> 01:47:15,170  
Burnsville are hardworking self-driven

2411  
01:47:19,180 --> 01:47:17,060  
with experience in sales marketing or

2412  
01:47:21,730 --> 01:47:19,190  
advertising our personable and oh wiz on

2413  
01:47:22,510 --> 01:47:21,740

the phone GCN wants to talk with you

2414

01:47:25,090 --> 01:47:22,520

right now

2415

01:47:26,860 --> 01:47:25,100

GCN the genesis communications network

2416

01:47:28,690 --> 01:47:26,870

is one of the largest independent talk

2417

01:47:31,060 --> 01:47:28,700

radio networks in the world and we're

2418

01:47:32,740 --> 01:47:31,070

hiring right now we offer benefits and

2419

01:47:34,690 --> 01:47:32,750

an excellent commission structure

2420

01:47:36,910 --> 01:47:34,700

experienced preferred but will train the

2421

01:47:39,400 --> 01:47:36,920

right person is that you submit your

2422

01:47:40,570 --> 01:47:39,410

resume today to advertise at GCN

2423

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,580

live.com

2424

01:47:44,930 --> 01:47:43,280

again that's advertised at GC and

2425

01:47:46,280 --> 01:47:44,940

live.com

2426  
01:47:47,930 --> 01:47:46,290  
work with the Genesis communications

2427  
01:47:49,790 --> 01:47:47,940  
network an equal-opportunity employer

2428  
01:47:52,459 --> 01:47:49,800  
the following hour is brought to you by

2429  
01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,469  
Midas resources comm call Midas

2430  
01:48:00,780 --> 01:47:54,480  
resources today to protect your future

2431  
01:48:00,790 --> 01:48:12,260  
[Applause]

2432  
01:48:12,270 --> 01:49:58,029  
[Music]

2433  
01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:00,640  
well you know because again you go back

2434  
01:50:04,930 --> 01:50:03,440  
to the 2x4 and and the fact that this

2435  
01:50:07,899 --> 01:50:04,940  
thing was always seen by the railroad

2436  
01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,909  
tracks and there's this old Depot that's

2437  
01:50:11,020 --> 01:50:09,440  
probably what it was there's probably a

2438  
01:50:14,770 --> 01:50:11,030

uneasy that explanation for the werewolf

2439

01:50:18,160 --> 01:50:14,780

but I love the mythos of werewolves I'd

2440

01:50:20,169 --> 01:50:18,170

love to believe that that could happen I

2441

01:50:22,209 --> 01:50:20,179

remember you know being terrified as a

2442

01:50:23,890 --> 01:50:22,219

kid when I got bit by the neighbor's dog

2443

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:23,900

thinking that I was gonna turn into a

2444

01:50:30,399 --> 01:50:26,719

werewolf at night or on the full moon so

2445

01:50:32,350 --> 01:50:30,409

it's a fun idea oh I wish it were true

2446

01:50:34,959 --> 01:50:32,360

but you're not gonna tell us that your

2447

01:50:37,149 --> 01:50:34,969

hands became a little bit hairy well

2448

01:50:38,799 --> 01:50:37,159

certainly not on the record of course

2449

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:38,809

well this is totally off the record

2450

01:50:43,720 --> 01:50:41,750

we're not gonna deal with that in the

2451

01:50:45,700 --> 01:50:43,730

real world where people report

2452

01:50:48,009 --> 01:50:45,710

werewolves are they really talking about

2453

01:50:50,529 --> 01:50:48,019

deranged people who maybe didn't take a

2454

01:50:53,680 --> 01:50:50,539

shave yeah that's probably what's going

2455

01:50:55,629 --> 01:50:53,690

on you know I live in Akron Ohio and you

2456

01:50:58,990 --> 01:50:55,639

know you go downtown on any given day

2457

01:51:00,640 --> 01:50:59,000

and I'd see two or three people that you

2458

01:51:03,339 --> 01:51:00,650

know I would say kind of look like

2459

01:51:06,100 --> 01:51:03,349

werewolves that just needs some

2460

01:51:07,540 --> 01:51:06,110

medication and a shave and I'm sure

2461

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,550

that's what's worth that's what was

2462

01:51:12,819 --> 01:51:08,719

going on but it makes for a good story

2463

01:51:15,160 --> 01:51:12,829

you know I love a good campfire story

2464

01:51:17,410 --> 01:51:15,170

you know and one of the other stories I

2465

01:51:22,569 --> 01:51:17,420

included in this was a you know one that

2466

01:51:25,359 --> 01:51:22,579

was not grounded in any hard truth or

2467

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:25,369

report but was still very scary to me

2468

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:27,920

which was the the legend of red eyes

2469

01:51:34,779 --> 01:51:31,760

that was told to us Boy Scouts around

2470

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:34,789

the campfire can't manitoc which isn't

2471

01:51:40,839 --> 01:51:38,239

too far from from Akron and it's a Boy

2472

01:51:44,200 --> 01:51:40,849

Scout camp and and the way the story

2473

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:44,210

goes is and we and and mind you this is

2474

01:51:48,910 --> 01:51:46,159

what they would tell us whenever 11 12

2475

01:51:53,020 --> 01:51:48,920

13 years old at camp for the first time

2476

01:51:55,930 --> 01:51:53,030

the Ranger that was popular from the

2477

01:52:00,220 --> 01:51:55,940

1920s back and can't man the talk was

2478

01:52:01,930 --> 01:52:00,230

this very tall dude and he lived a camp

2479

01:52:05,410 --> 01:52:01,940

all of his life that's all he ever did

2480

01:52:07,299 --> 01:52:05,420

and back in in the 1950s he finally

2481

01:52:09,489 --> 01:52:07,309

passed away

2482

01:52:10,809 --> 01:52:09,499

and at the time the camp was having some

2483

01:52:16,239 --> 01:52:10,819

hardships and they didn't have enough

2484

01:52:18,040 --> 01:52:16,249

money to buy him a casket that could fit

2485

01:52:20,739 --> 01:52:18,050

his frame he knew you would have needed

2486

01:52:23,559 --> 01:52:20,749

a special casket built for his large

2487

01:52:27,250 --> 01:52:23,569

body so to save money they got a regular

2488

01:52:29,290 --> 01:52:27,260

casket and they chopped off his head to

2489

01:52:32,889 --> 01:52:29,300

make room and then they put this head in

2490

01:52:36,489 --> 01:52:32,899

his lap and buried him in the woods of

2491

01:52:38,439 --> 01:52:36,499

camp manitoc and if you're a boy scout

2492

01:52:40,869 --> 01:52:38,449

and you're walking back to your camp at

2493

01:52:44,139 --> 01:52:40,879

night you may encounter red eyes which

2494

01:52:47,199 --> 01:52:44,149

are these glowing red eyes that are part

2495

01:52:49,599 --> 01:52:47,209

of this detached head of this Ranger and

2496

01:52:52,619 --> 01:52:49,609

they travel through the forest at night

2497

01:52:54,729 --> 01:52:52,629

searching for the rest of his body and

2498

01:52:56,679 --> 01:52:54,739

it's a story that they tell the boy

2499

01:52:59,349 --> 01:52:56,689

scout the young boy scout so that they

2500

01:53:02,529 --> 01:52:59,359

don't wander off away from their troop

2501

01:53:04,509 --> 01:53:02,539

and get lost in the woods but it'll

2502

01:53:05,979 --> 01:53:04,519

scare the bejesus out of you

2503

01:53:09,389 --> 01:53:05,989

I think and when you're thinking about

2504

01:53:11,649 --> 01:53:09,399

it in your tent later that night

2505

01:53:15,849 --> 01:53:11,659

everybody loves a good campfire story

2506

01:53:18,609 --> 01:53:15,859

but no reality to any of that well I

2507

01:53:25,209 --> 01:53:18,619

didn't think there was and then one day

2508

01:53:29,199 --> 01:53:25,219

I was about 16 17 years old and me and a

2509

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,209

good buddy of mine named Toby and Jeremy

2510

01:53:33,309 --> 01:53:31,280

the three of us had their own little

2511

01:53:35,979 --> 01:53:33,319

group and we'd go explore at night and

2512

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,989

go cause mischief and hang tea and

2513

01:53:39,879 --> 01:53:37,760

toilet paper around other people's camp

2514

01:53:41,649 --> 01:53:39,889

sites and it was about two o'clock in

2515

01:53:44,109 --> 01:53:41,659

the morning and we we walked away from

2516

01:53:46,419 --> 01:53:44,119

our campsite heading down towards

2517

01:53:48,279 --> 01:53:46,429

Concord Lodge in this section of CAM

2518

01:53:50,919 --> 01:53:48,289

manitoc that's just woods on both sides

2519

01:53:53,259 --> 01:53:50,929

of this trail and all of a sudden Toby

2520

01:53:56,500 --> 01:53:53,269

grabs my arm he looks out into the woods

2521

01:53:59,949 --> 01:53:56,510

and says oh my oh my god there's there's

2522

01:54:02,949 --> 01:53:59,959

red eyes left and I'm like whatever dude

2523

01:54:06,429 --> 01:54:02,959

he said no look and I look in the woods

2524

01:54:12,339 --> 01:54:06,439

and about 50 feet into the woods were

2525

01:54:14,199 --> 01:54:12,349

these two glowing red eyes and I the the

2526

01:54:16,689 --> 01:54:14,209

breath was just taken out of me and and

2527

01:54:18,849 --> 01:54:16,699

I've never been so afraid in my life and

2528

01:54:21,870 --> 01:54:18,859

I'm like oh my gosh here we are this is

2529

01:54:25,570 --> 01:54:21,880

weird experiencing something

2530

01:54:27,340 --> 01:54:25,580

paranormal something supernatural and we

2531

01:54:30,490 --> 01:54:27,350

may never live to tell about it

2532

01:54:33,340 --> 01:54:30,500

and so what do we do you know we're

2533

01:54:35,110 --> 01:54:33,350

three young men at that time and we

2534

01:54:38,190 --> 01:54:35,120

start daring each other you know we're

2535

01:54:40,210 --> 01:54:38,200

not gonna run away from this thing but

2536

01:54:42,640 --> 01:54:40,220

somebody's got to find out what it is

2537

01:54:44,710 --> 01:54:42,650

and and and having an encounter with

2538

01:54:47,080 --> 01:54:44,720

this thing and we started airing each

2539

01:54:49,420 --> 01:54:47,090

other and finally I said I was the

2540

01:54:50,710 --> 01:54:49,430

youngest of the group and finally I

2541

01:54:54,220 --> 01:54:50,720

looked at Toby and Jeremy and I'm like

2542

01:54:55,660 --> 01:54:54,230

boy I'm gonna go see what it is and and

2543

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,670

they said yeah you can't do it you're

2544

01:55:00,010 --> 01:54:57,920

too afraid and I go running off into the

2545

01:55:02,320 --> 01:55:00,020

woods after this thing straight at red

2546

01:55:05,740 --> 01:55:02,330

eyes waiting for this thing to devour me

2547

01:55:08,830 --> 01:55:05,750

and I get to it and I realize I find

2548

01:55:11,140 --> 01:55:08,840

that it's an old oil derrick and it's

2549

01:55:14,050 --> 01:55:11,150

slowly chugging away and drawing oil out

2550

01:55:18,270 --> 01:55:14,060

of this this the the forest is a part of

2551

01:55:22,150 --> 01:55:18,280

this this field and the two red eyes

2552

01:55:25,000 --> 01:55:22,160

were the red indicator lights at the

2553

01:55:28,720 --> 01:55:25,010

bottom of the derrick and this this

2554

01:55:30,400 --> 01:55:28,730

little electronic box and but I see what

2555

01:55:32,110 --> 01:55:30,410

it is of course they're still back on

2556

01:55:35,980 --> 01:55:32,120

the trail they don't know anything and

2557

01:55:38,710 --> 01:55:35,990

so what do I do I start screaming bloody

2558

01:55:40,360 --> 01:55:38,720

murder and they scream and go running

2559

01:55:43,180 --> 01:55:40,370

off to camp thinking I've been eaten by

2560

01:55:45,600 --> 01:55:43,190

red eyes and you know about an hour

2561

01:55:48,400 --> 01:55:45,610

later I go sauntering back into camp and

2562

01:55:51,670 --> 01:55:48,410

they're coward and their tent you know

2563

01:55:53,440 --> 01:55:51,680

waiting for the police to arrive so that

2564

01:55:55,630 --> 01:55:53,450

was that was my encounter with the real

2565

01:56:00,460 --> 01:55:55,640

red eyes the real red eye being

2566

01:56:03,190 --> 01:56:00,470

something very conventional I'm sorry

2567

01:56:05,050 --> 01:56:03,200

yes all my stories usually end up back

2568

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:05,060

in the world of conventional

2569

01:56:09,100 --> 01:56:07,280

explanations example of course when we

2570

01:56:11,440 --> 01:56:09,110

get into things like UFOs and stuff like

2571

01:56:12,580 --> 01:56:11,450

that where tasks can be mighty weird if

2572

01:56:14,800 --> 01:56:12,590

there could be some conventional

2573

01:56:17,980 --> 01:56:14,810

explanations or a mixture

2574

01:56:19,540 --> 01:56:17,990

whyever can tell now someday I think I'd

2575

01:56:22,780 --> 01:56:19,550

like to tell you the story about the

2576  
01:56:24,060 --> 01:56:22,790  
Summerville South Carolina light this is

2577  
01:56:26,580 --> 01:56:24,070  
where

2578  
01:56:29,760 --> 01:56:26,590  
ghosts of someone who worked for the

2579  
01:56:32,100 --> 01:56:29,770  
railroad is seen holding a lantern which

2580  
01:56:34,080 --> 01:56:32,110  
of course is the light I went out there

2581  
01:56:36,180 --> 01:56:34,090  
I didn't see anything strange but maybe

2582  
01:56:38,520 --> 01:56:36,190  
I'll tell you more about it let's go

2583  
01:56:40,560 --> 01:56:38,530  
back into the questions here because I

2584  
01:56:42,060 --> 01:56:40,570  
want to focus a little bit here and we

2585  
01:56:44,160 --> 01:56:42,070  
don't normally do this because we're so

2586  
01:56:46,200 --> 01:56:44,170  
much on paranormal events but you kind

2587  
01:56:49,110 --> 01:56:46,210  
of think serial killers are in

2588  
01:56:51,840 --> 01:56:49,120

themselves paranormal so question number

2589

01:56:54,360 --> 01:56:51,850

two from Jeff Davis with the greatest

2590

01:56:56,610 --> 01:56:54,370

respect for your fascination and direct

2591

01:57:00,020 --> 01:56:56,620

pursuit of serial killers in your

2592

01:57:02,820 --> 01:57:00,030

estimation are these deranged yet highly

2593

01:57:05,160 --> 01:57:02,830

functional serial killers a self

2594

01:57:07,710 --> 01:57:05,170

contained and therefore solely

2595

01:57:10,560 --> 01:57:07,720

singularly motivated mission based

2596

01:57:12,300 --> 01:57:10,570

within demented and psychologically

2597

01:57:14,910 --> 01:57:12,310

damaged human psyche what a long

2598

01:57:17,840 --> 01:57:14,920

question or do you feel that possibly an

2599

01:57:20,280 --> 01:57:17,850

external form of evil comes into play

2600

01:57:22,430 --> 01:57:20,290

wherein these individuals are directly

2601  
01:57:26,010 --> 01:57:22,440  
influenced by a completely independent

2602  
01:57:28,410 --> 01:57:26,020  
evil volition due to their inviting

2603  
01:57:30,540 --> 01:57:28,420  
hunger for the same in other words you

2604  
01:57:32,400 --> 01:57:30,550  
saw my demons I guess the question is

2605  
01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,410  
really about demon possession but you

2606  
01:57:36,510 --> 01:57:34,000  
know what we have to do the break now

2607  
01:57:38,610 --> 01:57:36,520  
and we'll have James Renner's answer and

2608  
01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:38,620  
more about serial killers and about the

2609  
01:57:44,130 --> 01:57:40,960  
ones depicted on TV and how close might

2610  
01:57:46,530 --> 01:57:44,140  
they be to the ones who are real the

2611  
01:57:48,270 --> 01:57:46,540  
book is called a came from Ohio I came

2612  
01:57:54,320 --> 01:57:48,280  
from Brooklyn by the way I'm Jim

2613  
01:57:59,240 --> 01:57:56,110

[Music]

2614

01:58:02,720 --> 01:57:59,250

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2615

01:58:05,899 --> 01:58:02,730

a slow web hosting provider well check

2616

01:58:08,899 --> 01:58:05,909

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2617

01:58:12,169 --> 01:58:08,909

fast Swift server platform they even

2618

01:58:14,410 --> 01:58:12,179

have SSDs at load pages three hundred

2619

01:58:17,660 --> 01:58:14,420

percent faster than the competition

2620

01:58:20,540 --> 01:58:17,670

ready to give your sign a speed boost

2621

01:58:24,320 --> 01:58:20,550

well tell you what neighbors head on

2622

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:24,330

over to a two hosting.com that's a two

2623

01:58:30,530 --> 01:58:27,920

that's number two a two hosting.com

2624

01:58:33,410 --> 01:58:30,540

check out their prime hosting account

2625

01:58:36,020 --> 01:58:33,420

and get this neighbors they're even

2626

01:58:38,330 --> 01:58:36,030

giving you an exclusive twenty five

2627

01:58:40,700 --> 01:58:38,340

percent off discount for all our

2628

01:58:43,250 --> 01:58:40,710

listeners twenty five percent

2629

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:43,260

and remember their guru crew support

2630

01:58:51,080 --> 01:58:48,239

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2631

01:58:53,180 --> 01:58:51,090

to answer any of your questions now to

2632

01:58:56,930 --> 01:58:53,190

get the discount use the coupon code

2633

01:58:58,370 --> 01:58:56,940

gene when you checkout have you ever

2634

01:58:59,780 --> 01:58:58,380

felt like the United States government

2635

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,790

knows way too much about your financial

2636

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:01,920

affairs I continue to hear stories about

2637

01:59:06,590 --> 01:59:04,320

property seizures frozen bank accounts

2638

01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:06,600

confiscation of stocks and bonds it

2639

01:59:09,890 --> 01:59:08,340

makes me wonder if the US citizen will

2640

01:59:12,040 --> 01:59:09,900

ever again have the right to life

2641

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,050

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

2642

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,159

unfortunately with the drug and money

2643

01:59:18,860 --> 01:59:15,920

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

2644

01:59:20,020 --> 01:59:18,870

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

2645

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:20,030

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

2646

01:59:24,890 --> 01:59:23,280

executive order of 1933 some precious

2647

01:59:27,110 --> 01:59:24,900

metal holdings are subject to government

2648

01:59:28,520 --> 01:59:27,120

intervention for this reason Midas

2649

01:59:30,260 --> 01:59:28,530

Resources has prepared a report

2650

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,270

exploiting the boundaries of trading

2651  
01:59:34,040 --> 01:59:32,159  
precious metals privately whether if you

2652  
01:59:35,840 --> 01:59:34,050  
have any intention of trading with Midas

2653  
01:59:37,340 --> 01:59:35,850  
resources or not I've instructed my

2654  
01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:37,350  
representatives to give this report out

2655  
01:59:44,320 --> 01:59:53,050  
[Music]

2656  
01:59:53,060 --> 01:59:57,159  
1-866-931-6190

2657  
02:00:02,600 --> 02:00:00,259  
what good is a big berkey water filter

2658  
02:00:04,969 --> 02:00:02,610  
we get that question a lot here at big

2659  
02:00:07,219 --> 02:00:04,979  
berkey water filters calm and in a word

2660  
02:00:09,529 --> 02:00:07,229  
the answer is protection protection from

2661  
02:00:12,049 --> 02:00:09,539  
water main breaks ecoli contamination

2662  
02:00:14,569 --> 02:00:12,059  
environmental chemical spills pesticide

2663  
02:00:16,879 --> 02:00:14,579

runoff chlorine taste and smell and all

2664

02:00:18,739 --> 02:00:16,889

forms of fluoride plus big berkey water

2665

02:00:20,569 --> 02:00:18,749

filters are the original gravity water

2666

02:00:22,969 --> 02:00:20,579

filter system and most trusted on the

2667

02:00:25,790 --> 02:00:22,979

market for a reason tested by multiple

2668

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:25,800

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

2669

02:00:29,299 --> 02:00:27,119

are the gold standard in water

2670

02:00:31,100 --> 02:00:29,309

purification at only one point seven

2671

02:00:33,259 --> 02:00:31,110

cents a gallon a single set of filters

2672

02:00:36,140 --> 02:00:33,269

can last for five to ten years that

2673

02:00:37,729 --> 02:00:36,150

means big savings big berkey the one

2674

02:00:39,979 --> 02:00:37,739

that's powerful enough to purify

2675

02:00:42,199 --> 02:00:39,989

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

2676  
02:00:44,479 --> 02:00:42,209  
today at big berkey water filters comm

2677  
02:00:46,699 --> 02:00:44,489  
GCN listeners receive five percent off

2678  
02:00:48,679 --> 02:00:46,709  
all ceramic filter systems visit our

2679  
02:00:51,199 --> 02:00:48,689  
website or call one eight seven seven

2680  
02:00:54,379 --> 02:00:51,209  
ninety nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

2681  
02:00:58,879 --> 02:00:54,389  
nine ber k ey big berkey water filters

2682  
02:01:01,310 --> 02:00:58,889  
for the love of clean water i will never

2683  
02:01:03,969 --> 02:01:01,320  
forget the day my son Jeremy told me he

2684  
02:01:06,850 --> 02:01:03,979  
hated me and slammed the door in my face

2685  
02:01:09,560 --> 02:01:06,860  
on behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

2686  
02:01:11,989 --> 02:01:09,570  
behavior problems can turn the child you

2687  
02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:11,999  
love and your life into a nightmare

2688  
02:01:16,669 --> 02:01:14,400

that's why my husband James and I

2689

02:01:19,129 --> 02:01:16,679

created the total transformation the

2690

02:01:21,379 --> 02:01:19,139

step by step program that shows you how

2691

02:01:23,689 --> 02:01:21,389

to fix the worst behavior problems and

2692

02:01:26,029 --> 02:01:23,699

get your child to respect and listen to

2693

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,039

you again no matter what the behavior

2694

02:01:31,399 --> 02:01:28,800

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

2695

02:01:33,529 --> 02:01:31,409

disrespect we can help you stop it now

2696

02:01:35,719 --> 02:01:33,539

you can get the total transformation for

2697

02:01:37,580 --> 02:01:35,729

free all you need to do is get the

2698

02:01:38,089 --> 02:01:37,590

program and let us know how it works for

2699

02:01:41,719 --> 02:01:38,099

you

2700

02:01:44,540 --> 02:01:41,729

limited number of free programs

2701  
02:01:46,879 --> 02:01:44,550  
available call now one eighty eight nine

2702  
02:01:48,859 --> 02:01:46,889  
one two one five nine five one eight

2703  
02:01:51,080 --> 02:01:48,869  
eight eight nine one two one five nine

2704  
02:01:53,629 --> 02:01:51,090  
five that's one eight eight eight nine

2705  
02:01:55,580 --> 02:01:53,639  
one two one five nine five one eight

2706  
02:01:59,520 --> 02:01:55,590  
eight eight nine one two one five nine

2707  
02:02:04,109 --> 02:02:02,100  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2708  
02:02:08,040 --> 02:02:04,119  
comment or question about the para cast

2709  
02:02:11,580 --> 02:02:08,050  
sent it to news at the para cast com

2710  
02:02:13,500 --> 02:02:11,590  
that's news at the para cast calm and

2711  
02:02:17,040 --> 02:02:13,510  
don't forget to visit our famous para

2712  
02:02:21,419 --> 02:02:17,050  
cast community forums at forum dr. Peric

2713  
02:02:23,160 --> 02:02:21,429

ask.com final three segments at the show

2714

02:02:26,010 --> 02:02:23,170

with James Renner the book as it came

2715

02:02:28,109 --> 02:02:26,020

from Ohio but he chases after serial

2716

02:02:30,689 --> 02:02:28,119

killers we got a really involved

2717

02:02:33,600 --> 02:02:30,699

question there from Jeff Davis mostly

2718

02:02:35,760 --> 02:02:33,610

saying you know are they just evil

2719

02:02:38,010 --> 02:02:35,770

people or are they possessed or

2720

02:02:41,970 --> 02:02:38,020

influenced by demons what's your take

2721

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:41,980

you know I'm gonna tell you probably my

2722

02:02:49,020 --> 02:02:45,840

most unconventional story of the segment

2723

02:02:51,149 --> 02:02:49,030

of your interview and it has to do with

2724

02:02:52,680 --> 02:02:51,159

serial killers and not with UFOs and

2725

02:02:55,140 --> 02:02:52,690

flying saucers and Bigfoot and things

2726

02:02:58,319 --> 02:02:55,150

like that so the the crime that I've

2727

02:03:00,089 --> 02:02:58,329

investigated the longest is the unsolved

2728

02:03:02,069 --> 02:03:00,099

abduction and murder of Amy maja

2729

02:03:06,000 --> 02:03:02,079

Levesque and she was this 10 year old

2730

02:03:09,839 --> 02:03:06,010

girl and it was abducted on October 27th

2731

02:03:11,100 --> 02:03:09,849

1989 from Bay Village Ohio

2732

02:03:15,299 --> 02:03:11,110

she was taken at 2:30 in the afternoon

2733

02:03:17,580 --> 02:03:15,309

from a busy Plaza in broad daylight

2734

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:17,590

across the street from the Bay Village

2735

02:03:23,310 --> 02:03:19,840

Police Station Bay Village is a Toni

2736

02:03:26,189 --> 02:03:23,320

suburb of West Cleveland and it's where

2737

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,199

the FBI the local FBI it's where they

2738

02:03:31,200 --> 02:03:28,480

raised their families it's the safest

2739

02:03:33,299 --> 02:03:31,210

community around and this happened in

2740

02:03:34,680 --> 02:03:33,309

broad daylight right there I became

2741

02:03:36,600 --> 02:03:34,690

fascinated with it because I was the

2742

02:03:37,760 --> 02:03:36,610

same age as Amy we were both born in

2743

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:37,770

1978

2744

02:03:45,779 --> 02:03:44,320

she'd be 36 this year and it just was a

2745

02:03:49,560 --> 02:03:45,789

case that always stuck with me because

2746

02:03:52,020 --> 02:03:49,570

we were the same age I was living with

2747

02:03:53,339 --> 02:03:52,030

my mother in Rocky River it was right

2748

02:03:55,680 --> 02:03:53,349

next door to Bay Village I'd see this

2749

02:03:57,000 --> 02:03:55,690

girl's posters missing posters up all

2750

02:03:59,939 --> 02:03:57,010

over the place and eventually they found

2751  
02:04:01,979 --> 02:03:59,949  
her body a few months later in Ashland

2752  
02:04:04,799 --> 02:04:01,989  
County to this day nobody has ever been

2753  
02:04:07,740 --> 02:04:04,809  
arrested for the murder I've written

2754  
02:04:10,410 --> 02:04:07,750  
that was my first book was Amy my search

2755  
02:04:11,729 --> 02:04:10,420  
for her killer it came out in 2006 and

2756  
02:04:13,700 --> 02:04:11,739  
all these other books kind of came out

2757  
02:04:15,680 --> 02:04:13,710  
of that I went into a

2758  
02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:15,690  
thinking that after so many years the

2759  
02:04:19,820 --> 02:04:18,000  
police probably knew who did it just

2760  
02:04:22,250 --> 02:04:19,830  
didn't have enough evidence to arrest

2761  
02:04:25,100 --> 02:04:22,260  
them because that's what we see on CSI

2762  
02:04:26,600 --> 02:04:25,110  
and in law and order but when I started

2763  
02:04:29,780 --> 02:04:26,610

looking into it I found something very

2764

02:04:31,400 --> 02:04:29,790

bizarre and that's that so many men had

2765

02:04:34,700 --> 02:04:31,410

the means motive an opportunity to

2766

02:04:37,580 --> 02:04:34,710

commit the crime a number of men at

2767

02:04:39,290 --> 02:04:37,590

least 10 had taken note of Amy and these

2768

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,300

were creepy individuals and they all

2769

02:04:43,640 --> 02:04:42,000

kind of were keeping tabs on her and if

2770

02:04:45,260 --> 02:04:43,650

she wasn't abducted by the person that

2771

02:04:48,680 --> 02:04:45,270

took her she might have been abducted by

2772

02:04:51,020 --> 02:04:48,690

somebody else this was something that an

2773

02:04:52,280 --> 02:04:51,030

FBI agent told me he said you know he

2774

02:04:54,260 --> 02:04:52,290

hadn't taken her somebody else might

2775

02:04:56,300 --> 02:04:54,270

have you know perhaps what happened was

2776

02:04:58,250 --> 02:04:56,310

she went to the plaza to meet with a

2777

02:05:00,110 --> 02:04:58,260

certain time doctor and then somebody

2778

02:05:01,550 --> 02:05:00,120

else came and took her before that could

2779

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:01,560

be one of the reasons why it was so hard

2780

02:05:09,500 --> 02:05:06,360

to saw over the years I've learned of a

2781

02:05:11,780 --> 02:05:09,510

man who at the time that Amy was

2782

02:05:13,700 --> 02:05:11,790

abducted was a schoolteacher he taught

2783

02:05:16,040 --> 02:05:13,710

science at middle school science in

2784

02:05:17,959 --> 02:05:16,050

Amherst which is not too far from big

2785

02:05:20,450 --> 02:05:17,969

village number of things were very

2786

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:20,460

interesting about him he fit the

2787

02:05:25,880 --> 02:05:22,560

description of the person that people

2788

02:05:30,500 --> 02:05:25,890

saw Amy with and who led her away from

2789

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,510

the plaza and he had some run-ins with

2790

02:05:34,640 --> 02:05:32,760

with kids in his school district he was

2791

02:05:38,060 --> 02:05:34,650

investigated for inappropriate behavior

2792

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,070

things like that when the FBI finally

2793

02:05:44,090 --> 02:05:41,040

started asking about him and looking and

2794

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:44,100

digging into his background in 2005 he

2795

02:05:47,930 --> 02:05:45,780

was one year away from collecting his

2796

02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:47,940

pension and finishing and retiring from

2797

02:05:54,320 --> 02:05:50,760

teaching he abruptly quit teaching and

2798

02:05:56,630 --> 02:05:54,330

disappeared he showed up six months

2799

02:05:59,420 --> 02:05:56,640

later in a homeless shelter in Key West

2800

02:06:01,130 --> 02:05:59,430

Florida which is as far as he can get

2801  
02:06:01,550 --> 02:06:01,140  
from Bay Village without leaving the

2802  
02:06:05,450 --> 02:06:01,560  
country

2803  
02:06:09,920 --> 02:06:05,460  
he has since left the homeless shelter

2804  
02:06:13,970 --> 02:06:09,930  
is now managing the Wendy's on Key West

2805  
02:06:15,620 --> 02:06:13,980  
and I learned about this guy in 2008 I

2806  
02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:15,630  
had to fly down I had to see I had to

2807  
02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:16,800  
meet this guy I had to see him for

2808  
02:06:22,520 --> 02:06:20,400  
myself so I went down and all I knew was

2809  
02:06:23,000 --> 02:06:22,530  
he was somewhere in Key West and in my

2810  
02:06:25,100 --> 02:06:23,010  
mind

2811  
02:06:27,260 --> 02:06:25,110  
Key West as an island it can't really be

2812  
02:06:31,760 --> 02:06:27,270  
that big right I get down there

2813  
02:06:33,260 --> 02:06:31,770

course Key West is just huge and yeah

2814

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:33,270

I'd really didn't know where to begin I

2815

02:06:38,660 --> 02:06:36,480

started showing his picture around and

2816

02:06:41,060 --> 02:06:38,670

at different restaurants and businesses

2817

02:06:42,260 --> 02:06:41,070

and eventually I got some leads they

2818

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,270

said yeah he looks like the guy that

2819

02:06:47,300 --> 02:06:44,400

plays ragtime piano down at the the

2820

02:06:50,600 --> 02:06:47,310

piano bar and I knew that was him

2821

02:06:52,300 --> 02:06:50,610

because he played ragtime piano and

2822

02:06:54,710 --> 02:06:52,310

Disneyworld before he became a teacher

2823

02:06:56,300 --> 02:06:54,720

so I'd go down to the piano bar and of

2824

02:06:57,620 --> 02:06:56,310

course the piano bar had shuttered you

2825

02:06:59,780 --> 02:06:57,630

know a couple weeks before and I just

2826

02:07:03,020 --> 02:06:59,790

missed him actually the first place I

2827

02:07:04,400 --> 02:07:03,030

went to was the Wendy's and I had

2828

02:07:07,190 --> 02:07:04,410

mentioned you know I kind of gave away

2829

02:07:08,780 --> 02:07:07,200

the the twist of the story but um at the

2830

02:07:11,360 --> 02:07:08,790

time I didn't know he worked at Wendy's

2831

02:07:13,040 --> 02:07:11,370

and is the first place I went because

2832

02:07:15,950 --> 02:07:13,050

that's where he would take the kids that

2833

02:07:18,620 --> 02:07:15,960

he'd shine to back in Ohio his special

2834

02:07:21,080 --> 02:07:18,630

treat would be to take them for Wendy's

2835

02:07:22,670 --> 02:07:21,090

after school and and that's kind of how

2836

02:07:24,350 --> 02:07:22,680

he groomed him but when I went to

2837

02:07:26,570 --> 02:07:24,360

Wendy's I didn't see him there I was

2838

02:07:28,400 --> 02:07:26,580

looking for him in the in the customer

2839

02:07:30,200 --> 02:07:28,410

line or just hanging out in the

2840

02:07:32,330 --> 02:07:30,210

restaurant I wasn't considering that he

2841

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,340

might actually be working there so I

2842

02:07:36,620 --> 02:07:34,800

spend the next 36 hours trying to find

2843

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,630

him hunting him down on this island and

2844

02:07:39,770 --> 02:07:38,400

finally I decided I'm like look I'll

2845

02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:39,780

just go to the homeless shelter and I

2846

02:07:42,770 --> 02:07:40,860

started asking around the homeless

2847

02:07:45,020 --> 02:07:42,780

shelter and one guy said well if anybody

2848

02:07:48,260 --> 02:07:45,030

knows where he's at its mr. Frisby I

2849

02:07:49,760 --> 02:07:48,270

said well who's mr. Frisby and and the

2850

02:07:52,100 --> 02:07:49,770

guy said well he's that guy tossing the

2851  
02:07:53,570 --> 02:07:52,110  
frisbee down on the beach and so I went

2852  
02:07:55,730 --> 02:07:53,580  
over and talked to mr. frisbee he's like

2853  
02:07:57,050 --> 02:07:55,740  
yeah I know this guy he's yeah he's my

2854  
02:07:59,630 --> 02:07:57,060  
friend he looked out for me the homeless

2855  
02:08:00,920 --> 02:07:59,640  
shelter I said where where is he what

2856  
02:08:04,760 --> 02:08:00,930  
happened to him and he said always

2857  
02:08:07,070 --> 02:08:04,770  
managing the Wendy's so I drove over to

2858  
02:08:09,230 --> 02:08:07,080  
the Wendy's and he was supposed to be

2859  
02:08:10,910 --> 02:08:09,240  
working that afternoon and I talked to

2860  
02:08:12,920 --> 02:08:10,920  
the woman behind the counter and she

2861  
02:08:15,860 --> 02:08:12,930  
said well strangest thing he called in

2862  
02:08:17,450 --> 02:08:15,870  
sick I said oh that's strange he said

2863  
02:08:19,790 --> 02:08:17,460

she's like yeah you never calls in

2864

02:08:21,620 --> 02:08:19,800

second he called in sick today so what

2865

02:08:23,930 --> 02:08:21,630

can you find out where he lives or do

2866

02:08:25,640 --> 02:08:23,940

you have a phone number because um you

2867

02:08:27,320 --> 02:08:25,650

know I kind of bluffed I said I'm a

2868

02:08:29,360 --> 02:08:27,330

former student I'd really like to talk

2869

02:08:31,160 --> 02:08:29,370

to him and so she went and pulled his

2870

02:08:34,520 --> 02:08:31,170

paperwork and and she said well this is

2871

02:08:35,960 --> 02:08:34,530

strange she didn't list an address but I

2872

02:08:37,640 --> 02:08:35,970

know he's got to live on the northeast

2873

02:08:40,560 --> 02:08:37,650

side of the island because I see him

2874

02:08:42,120 --> 02:08:40,570

over there sometimes jogging

2875

02:08:43,740 --> 02:08:42,130

I knew it was an avid jogger so I sit

2876  
02:08:46,770 --> 02:08:43,750  
over there and it gets the point where I

2877  
02:08:48,510 --> 02:08:46,780  
have an hour left on the island before I

2878  
02:08:51,600 --> 02:08:48,520  
have to drive off and and catch my

2879  
02:08:56,450 --> 02:08:51,610  
flight this sounds like a movie doesn't

2880  
02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:56,460  
it's it's it was it's a very movie like

2881  
02:09:01,709 --> 02:08:59,679  
situation that I find myself in and so

2882  
02:09:03,600 --> 02:09:01,719  
um I've got an hour left I gotta catch

2883  
02:09:05,609 --> 02:09:03,610  
my flight in Miami I have to leave and I

2884  
02:09:08,700 --> 02:09:05,619  
realize that I'm not gonna find this guy

2885  
02:09:10,760 --> 02:09:08,710  
and I frustrated I stopped at a stop

2886  
02:09:13,680 --> 02:09:10,770  
sign and the suburban part of Key West

2887  
02:09:16,200 --> 02:09:13,690  
and I put my head down and I and I'm not

2888  
02:09:18,300 --> 02:09:16,210

a religious guy you know I grew up I

2889

02:09:19,919 --> 02:09:18,310

went to church you know a few times but

2890

02:09:22,770 --> 02:09:19,929

I wasn't raised in the church

2891

02:09:24,510 --> 02:09:22,780

and I I just sent this message out call

2892

02:09:27,240 --> 02:09:24,520

it a prayer call it a message to the

2893

02:09:29,760 --> 02:09:27,250

universe whatever I just said yeah so

2894

02:09:32,939 --> 02:09:29,770

this message out it was if this is the

2895

02:09:35,370 --> 02:09:32,949

guy and I'm supposed to meet him I need

2896

02:09:38,010 --> 02:09:35,380

help because I I have to leave and I I'm

2897

02:09:41,280 --> 02:09:38,020

not fighting him he walked in front of

2898

02:09:42,899 --> 02:09:41,290

my car at that exact moment and he

2899

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:42,909

crossed in front of my car at the stop

2900

02:09:50,280 --> 02:09:47,679

sign and I pulled over and I get out and

2901

02:09:52,260 --> 02:09:50,290

I call after him and we have this

2902

02:09:55,439 --> 02:09:52,270

conversation on the corner of the street

2903

02:09:58,740 --> 02:09:55,449

for ten minutes and during this ten

2904

02:10:02,040 --> 02:09:58,750

minutes he never once denies killing Amy

2905

02:10:03,540 --> 02:10:02,050

you know he says things like there were

2906

02:10:09,330 --> 02:10:03,550

things in his past that he doesn't

2907

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:09,340

remember and the whole time I was with

2908

02:10:18,720 --> 02:10:15,040

him there was this odd darkness around

2909

02:10:21,720 --> 02:10:18,730

him that is figurative you know it was

2910

02:10:26,040 --> 02:10:21,730

something I felt but it was also literal

2911

02:10:29,700 --> 02:10:26,050

I mean the light was funny around him

2912

02:10:31,620 --> 02:10:29,710

ooh this is more fascinating than ever

2913

02:10:34,649 --> 02:10:31,630

and when we find out about his encounter

2914

02:10:36,569 --> 02:10:34,659

with this alleged killer in a moment at

2915

02:10:39,330 --> 02:10:36,579

least he's here to live to tell the tale

2916

02:10:47,850 --> 02:10:39,340

James Renner joins us some Jean

2917

02:10:56,040 --> 02:10:51,580

but always independent-minded the

2918

02:10:58,360 --> 02:10:56,050

genesis communications network GC

2919

02:11:00,669 --> 02:10:58,370

graphic converter is the image

2920

02:11:03,580 --> 02:11:00,679

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2921

02:11:05,770 --> 02:11:03,590

does not use any database you get full

2922

02:11:08,200 --> 02:11:05,780

control of all your files want to view

2923

02:11:10,750 --> 02:11:08,210

the images of a folder drag it into

2924

02:11:13,450 --> 02:11:10,760

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2925

02:11:15,550 --> 02:11:13,460

opens up to show your image files you

2926

02:11:17,800 --> 02:11:15,560

could use it for slideshows you could

2927

02:11:20,140 --> 02:11:17,810

use it to import images from digital

2928

02:11:22,330 --> 02:11:20,150

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2929

02:11:24,669 --> 02:11:22,340

image editing you can do that too and

2930

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,679

graphic converter also print catalogs

2931

02:11:29,140 --> 02:11:26,960

convert from so many formats

2932

02:11:31,600 --> 02:11:29,150

I can't even list them download now to

2933

02:11:34,899 --> 02:11:31,610

see if graphic converter is good for you

2934

02:11:36,939 --> 02:11:34,909

like one and a half million other users

2935

02:11:39,340 --> 02:11:36,949

guess what you could save money when you

2936

02:11:42,189 --> 02:11:39,350

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2937

02:11:44,620 --> 02:11:42,199

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2938

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:44,630

how to get a special price for graphic

2939

02:11:54,360 --> 02:11:47,920

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

2940

02:12:00,520 --> 02:11:54,370

MK e soft calm lenka soft comm le MK e

2941

02:12:02,410 --> 02:12:00,530

soft comm at 30 day food supply comm you

2942

02:12:05,140 --> 02:12:02,420

can now purchase a one-of-a-kind product

2943

02:12:07,899 --> 02:12:05,150

not available anywhere else a meatless

2944

02:12:10,030 --> 02:12:07,909

burger dry mix in four delicious flavors

2945

02:12:12,520 --> 02:12:10,040

with our new Oregon Trail foods vegan

2946

02:12:14,530 --> 02:12:12,530

burgers all you do is add water and fry

2947

02:12:16,510 --> 02:12:14,540

they need no refrigeration they're

2948

02:12:18,610 --> 02:12:16,520

packaged in mylar bags with an oxygen

2949

02:12:20,890 --> 02:12:18,620

absorber for a long shelf-life they're

2950

02:12:22,570 --> 02:12:20,900

non-gmo they're gluten soy nut in

2951

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,580

chemical free but they're loaded with

2952

02:12:26,740 --> 02:12:24,560

flavor and a good source of carbs and

2953

02:12:29,050 --> 02:12:26,750

protein yet low in sodium flavors

2954

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:29,060

include Italian spicy Mexican six

2955

02:12:33,939 --> 02:12:31,040

vegetable and black bean olive go-to

2956

02:12:36,760 --> 02:12:33,949

30-day food supply calm or call five

2957

02:12:39,729 --> 02:12:36,770

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

2958

02:12:41,439 --> 02:12:39,739

and order today eat them every day take

2959

02:12:44,140 --> 02:12:41,449

them camping or save them for an

2960

02:12:46,030 --> 02:12:44,150

emergency check them out at 30-day food

2961

02:12:48,910 --> 02:12:46,040

supply calm and click on the vegan

2962

02:12:50,860 --> 02:12:48,920

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

2963

02:12:53,320 --> 02:12:50,870

calm where all of our products are

2964

02:12:56,939 --> 02:12:53,330

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

2965

02:12:59,260 --> 02:12:56,949

30 day food supply calm

2966

02:13:01,540 --> 02:12:59,270

don't complain about your cable bill

2967

02:13:03,399 --> 02:13:01,550

going up and up and I'll do something

2968

02:13:07,000 --> 02:13:03,409

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

2969

02:13:08,859 --> 02:13:07,010

special number one 855 905 my TV the

2970

02:13:11,439 --> 02:13:08,869

more cable TV rates go up the better

2971

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:11,449

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

2972

02:13:15,040 --> 02:13:13,280

to the Cable Guy and get more of your

2973

02:13:16,570 --> 02:13:15,050

favorite channels than 100% digital

2974

02:13:20,410 --> 02:13:16,580

quality for less money

2975

02:13:22,479 --> 02:13:20,420

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

2976

02:13:24,340 --> 02:13:22,489

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

2977

02:13:26,890 --> 02:13:24,350

equipment to buy you get free HDTV

2978

02:13:28,959 --> 02:13:26,900

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2979

02:13:31,390 --> 02:13:28,969

professional installation you control

2980

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,400

what you watch when you watch it record

2981

02:13:36,160 --> 02:13:33,199

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2982

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:36,170

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2983

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:39,199

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

2984

02:13:41,890 --> 02:13:40,159

you waiting for

2985

02:13:47,590 --> 02:13:41,900

pull out your major credit or debit card

2986

02:13:50,140 --> 02:13:47,600

call 185 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

2987

02:13:56,490 --> 02:13:50,150

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2988

02:13:59,260 --> 02:13:56,500

get more 1 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

2989

02:14:01,359 --> 02:13:59,270

there are many things the human body can

2990

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:01,369

do very well but maintaining the proper

2991

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,440

pH level isn't always one of them that's

2992

02:14:07,660 --> 02:14:05,840

where Alka vision plasma pH drops can

2993

02:14:09,879 --> 02:14:07,670

make a world of difference alka vision

2994

02:14:11,830 --> 02:14:09,889

plasma pH drops helps your body do

2995

02:14:14,050 --> 02:14:11,840

what's natural just a few drops a day

2996

02:14:15,700 --> 02:14:14,060

helps rid your body of harmful waste and

2997

02:14:18,220 --> 02:14:15,710

acid while promoting health and

2998

02:14:19,930 --> 02:14:18,230

restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

2999

02:14:22,060 --> 02:14:19,940

boosts your immune system and can help

3000

02:14:24,340 --> 02:14:22,070

fight headaches irritability cramping

3001  
02:14:26,590 --> 02:14:24,350  
and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

3002  
02:14:28,330 --> 02:14:26,600  
body fight depression and even bone loss

3003  
02:14:30,100 --> 02:14:28,340  
to learn more about the importance of

3004  
02:14:32,169 --> 02:14:30,110  
alkalizing and how you can find

3005  
02:14:34,419 --> 02:14:32,179  
life-changing and vital balance please

3006  
02:14:36,970 --> 02:14:34,429  
visit alka visions brand new website at

3007  
02:14:39,220 --> 02:14:36,980  
alka vision com same great products but

3008  
02:14:41,140 --> 02:14:39,230  
now easier to use and more informative

3009  
02:15:02,870 --> 02:14:41,150  
than ever before to get your very own

3010  
02:15:07,680 --> 02:15:06,120  
this is 37 the author of you up on the

3011  
02:15:13,380 --> 02:15:07,690  
streets and you're listening to the

3012  
02:15:16,200 --> 02:15:13,390  
parrot is James Renner joining us the

3013  
02:15:18,810 --> 02:15:16,210

book is he came from Ohio he also chases

3014

02:15:21,090 --> 02:15:18,820

after serial killers in this case you

3015

02:15:23,520 --> 02:15:21,100

chased after somebody that you actually

3016

02:15:25,290 --> 02:15:23,530

encountered for a moment that you ever

3017

02:15:30,060 --> 02:15:25,300

think this guy would suddenly strike

3018

02:15:31,020 --> 02:15:30,070

back at you would o be armed and

3019

02:15:33,950 --> 02:15:31,030

dangerous

3020

02:15:37,320 --> 02:15:33,960

no I wasn't but we were on a very busy

3021

02:15:39,900 --> 02:15:37,330

intersection and I figured you know if I

3022

02:15:42,060 --> 02:15:39,910

push them maybe he pushed him meaning

3023

02:15:43,860 --> 02:15:42,070

with my interview not like physically

3024

02:15:46,320 --> 02:15:43,870

pushing if I really push this guy with

3025

02:15:49,380 --> 02:15:46,330

my questions and perhaps he would attack

3026

02:15:52,230 --> 02:15:49,390

me and then he would he would be

3027

02:15:54,120 --> 02:15:52,240

arrested and that could be probable

3028

02:15:56,220 --> 02:15:54,130

cause to search his house it might have

3029

02:15:59,070 --> 02:15:56,230

opened up some evidence for the

3030

02:16:01,920 --> 02:15:59,080

investigation but so I was almost hoping

3031

02:16:05,820 --> 02:16:01,930

he would you are really kind of pushing

3032

02:16:07,580 --> 02:16:05,830

the envelope there yeah maybe you know I

3033

02:16:12,180 --> 02:16:07,590

think a psychologist might view it as

3034

02:16:13,950 --> 02:16:12,190

self-destructive behavior but yeah I've

3035

02:16:16,290 --> 02:16:13,960

been looking for this guy since I was 11

3036

02:16:18,450 --> 02:16:16,300

years old you know and I and you know I

3037

02:16:20,370 --> 02:16:18,460

think he's probably the person that did

3038

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,380

it at the very least I know he's a very

3039

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:22,960

evil guy you know from the things that I

3040

02:16:27,630 --> 02:16:24,880

discovered that he had done to others of

3041

02:16:28,920 --> 02:16:27,640

his students but yeah there was a you

3042

02:16:31,260 --> 02:16:28,930

know talking about the paranormal

3043

02:16:33,480 --> 02:16:31,270

supernatural there was a there was

3044

02:16:35,100 --> 02:16:33,490

darkness around him you know and do i

3045

02:16:37,260 --> 02:16:35,110

you know i think the question originally

3046

02:16:38,580 --> 02:16:37,270

the cat is talking about this is you

3047

02:16:42,300 --> 02:16:38,590

know whether there are things like

3048

02:16:45,570 --> 02:16:42,310

demons and I would say that encounter

3049

02:16:48,300 --> 02:16:45,580

with that suspect it's one of those

3050

02:16:51,209 --> 02:16:48,310

defining moments where yes there was

3051

02:16:53,400 --> 02:16:51,219

there's a demon there there's no getting

3052

02:16:56,430 --> 02:16:53,410

around it there was something there was

3053

02:16:58,380 --> 02:16:56,440

something around that man there's

3054

02:17:00,570 --> 02:16:58,390

nothing that he told you that you could

3055

02:17:03,690 --> 02:17:00,580

have used to go back to the authorities

3056

02:17:06,750 --> 02:17:03,700

and say he's the guy well it's not

3057

02:17:09,810 --> 02:17:06,760

entirely true because I did specifically

3058

02:17:13,440 --> 02:17:09,820

asked him did you kill Amy Mihailovich

3059

02:17:16,410 --> 02:17:13,450

and he did not say no

3060

02:17:19,860 --> 02:17:16,420

you know that's enough in in a court of

3061

02:17:21,780 --> 02:17:19,870

law where it's almost considered an

3062

02:17:26,430 --> 02:17:21,790

admission he was asked a direct question

3063

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:26,440

and and he didn't say no so that's

3064

02:17:31,709 --> 02:17:28,240

enough to be called to the stand and to

3065

02:17:34,730 --> 02:17:31,719

testify on that bit of information and

3066

02:17:37,380 --> 02:17:34,740

certainly opens up him for further

3067

02:17:41,130 --> 02:17:37,390

investigation and interest for the FBI

3068

02:17:42,620 --> 02:17:41,140

and and the police in that case and I'm

3069

02:17:46,050 --> 02:17:42,630

not the only one that has sent something

3070

02:17:50,190 --> 02:17:46,060

especially with this case and I'd say a

3071

02:17:51,450 --> 02:17:50,200

hundred you know 99.9% of these cases

3072

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,460

have nothing to do with the supernatural

3073

02:17:57,660 --> 02:17:54,240

paranormal but something about this case

3074

02:18:00,240 --> 02:17:57,670

it does you speak to the FBI agents who

3075

02:18:04,020 --> 02:18:00,250

have worked this case for 20-some years

3076

02:18:06,540 --> 02:18:04,030

I spoke to one and you know this is a

3077

02:18:08,160 --> 02:18:06,550

very credible guy and we're having this

3078

02:18:11,040 --> 02:18:08,170

conversation about this true crime this

3079

02:18:13,260 --> 02:18:11,050

unsolved mystery and suddenly he gets

3080

02:18:14,780 --> 02:18:13,270

the point where he kind of trusts me and

3081

02:18:17,280 --> 02:18:14,790

he leans across the table and he says

3082

02:18:19,890 --> 02:18:17,290

have you ever what he said was hear the

3083

02:18:22,050 --> 02:18:19,900

words have you ever heard the voices and

3084

02:18:24,660 --> 02:18:22,060

I look at him I what are you talking

3085

02:18:26,550 --> 02:18:24,670

about what voices and he says well have

3086

02:18:28,890 --> 02:18:26,560

you ever been to the site where her body

3087

02:18:31,200 --> 02:18:28,900

was found on the anniversary of her

3088

02:18:33,350 --> 02:18:31,210

abduction and I said no I'm usually at

3089

02:18:36,300 --> 02:18:33,360

Bay village Plaza where she was abducted

3090

02:18:38,730 --> 02:18:36,310

I've never decided to be at that site he

3091

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,740

said well go down there be at that site

3092

02:18:42,140 --> 02:18:40,240

on the anniversary of her abduction he

3093

02:18:45,360 --> 02:18:42,150

says I've done it every year since then

3094

02:18:48,660 --> 02:18:45,370

he says when you're down there you will

3095

02:18:50,730 --> 02:18:48,670

hear the voice of her killer he said I

3096

02:18:53,670 --> 02:18:50,740

don't know how to explain it said but

3097

02:18:55,320 --> 02:18:53,680

every year I'm down there and about you

3098

02:18:58,020 --> 02:18:55,330

know seven eight o'clock at night when

3099

02:19:01,920 --> 02:18:58,030

it starts getting dark I can hear it I

3100

02:19:03,720 --> 02:19:01,930

can hear his voice so something about

3101

02:19:07,440 --> 02:19:03,730

this case there's something darker

3102

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:07,450

something specifically evil about it but

3103

02:19:10,500 --> 02:19:08,800

certainly not enough to get the

3104

02:19:13,320 --> 02:19:10,510

authorities to arrest this guy after all

3105

02:19:15,600 --> 02:19:13,330

these years you know how do you arrest a

3106

02:19:17,610 --> 02:19:15,610

guy you know you can't arrest a guy

3107

02:19:20,180 --> 02:19:17,620

because some reporters come up to you

3108

02:19:23,070 --> 02:19:20,190

and told told you that there's a demon

3109

02:19:24,480 --> 02:19:23,080

you know around this guy they may even

3110

02:19:26,429 --> 02:19:24,490

look at you and decide that you have a

3111

02:19:28,589 --> 02:19:26,439

problem Yeah right

3112

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,599

ya know I'm sure you know thankfully

3113

02:19:32,279 --> 02:19:30,399

there's another FBI agent at least one

3114

02:19:34,949 --> 02:19:32,289

that is you know encountered the same

3115

02:19:38,370 --> 02:19:34,959

thing you know so I don't look entirely

3116

02:19:41,189 --> 02:19:38,380

crazy and hopefully the the background

3117

02:19:44,519 --> 02:19:41,199

and my other work is you know spoken for

3118

02:19:47,189 --> 02:19:44,529

it but you know it is what it is you

3119

02:19:51,059 --> 02:19:47,199

know there as far as the case goes they

3120

02:19:54,120 --> 02:19:51,069

did assign a retired FBI agent guy named

3121

02:19:57,059 --> 02:19:54,130

Phil tours me back in February of this

3122

02:19:59,609 --> 02:19:57,069

year to reopen the case

3123

02:20:00,899 --> 02:19:59,619

and he's a great pic tures knees one of

3124

02:20:04,830 --> 02:20:00,909

the guys that brought in Whitey Bulger

3125

02:20:07,920 --> 02:20:04,840

over in Boston and he's clicking on this

3126

02:20:10,199 --> 02:20:07,930

and working on his spare time and if

3127

02:20:10,969 --> 02:20:10,209

anybody can bring it to a close I think

3128

02:20:15,000 --> 02:20:10,979

it's him

3129

02:20:16,170 --> 02:20:15,010

so how many years is it now was 89 so

3130

02:20:18,449 --> 02:20:16,180

that would does that make it we're

3131

02:20:20,670 --> 02:20:18,459

coming up on the 25th anniversary right

3132

02:20:21,899 --> 02:20:20,680

so after 25 years there's no statute of

3133

02:20:23,580 --> 02:20:21,909

limitations with murder

3134

02:20:25,529 --> 02:20:23,590

and you have to think here if they get

3135

02:20:27,389 --> 02:20:25,539

him for this one there may be lots of

3136

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:27,399

other unsolved cases for which these

3137

02:20:31,260 --> 02:20:29,680

people might be responsible you would

3138

02:20:35,250 --> 02:20:31,270

think but I don't think that's the case

3139

02:20:36,840 --> 02:20:35,260

with with this one I think this one of

3140

02:20:39,420 --> 02:20:36,850

the reasons we have in Kodama sees never

3141

02:20:44,000 --> 02:20:39,430

done it again I think this guy is a

3142

02:20:47,460 --> 02:20:44,010

serial abuser but I think with this

3143

02:20:50,069 --> 02:20:47,470

incident he took Amy not knowing where

3144

02:20:53,040 --> 02:20:50,079

it would lead and the murder

3145

02:20:56,429 --> 02:20:53,050

I think scared him so much that he's

3146

02:20:58,109 --> 02:20:56,439

never been drawn to it again the suspect

3147

02:20:59,340 --> 02:20:58,119

that I like for it and in Key West

3148

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,350

Florida the one thing that's very

3149

02:21:04,319 --> 02:21:00,880

interesting from a psychological

3150

02:21:06,149 --> 02:21:04,329

standpoint is when he was young was

3151

02:21:09,380 --> 02:21:06,159

about eight years old he had a twin

3152

02:21:11,880 --> 02:21:09,390

sister and she died when they were 8 and

3153

02:21:14,660 --> 02:21:11,890

when she was still prepubescent which

3154

02:21:17,340 --> 02:21:14,670

amy was at the time of her abduction and

3155

02:21:19,559 --> 02:21:17,350

you know you get into the minds of these

3156

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:19,569

serial killers and our abusers or

3157

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:23,680

whatever and one of the things you start

3158

02:21:27,300 --> 02:21:25,359

to see as many of them are reliving

3159

02:21:29,609 --> 02:21:27,310

these traumatic events from their

3160

02:21:31,439 --> 02:21:29,619

childhood and they're trying to recreate

3161

02:21:34,229 --> 02:21:31,449

them in order to draw some sort of

3162

02:21:36,540 --> 02:21:34,239

understanding from it and I think that's

3163

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:36,550

exactly what this guy is done and Amy

3164

02:21:42,889 --> 02:21:38,880

was a surrogate for his twin sister

3165

02:21:45,860 --> 02:21:42,899

and it went beyond where he thought he

3166

02:21:47,300 --> 02:21:45,870

was going to take it and he's been

3167

02:21:50,360 --> 02:21:47,310

terrified ever since then

3168

02:21:52,340 --> 02:21:50,370

and has never committed another crime at

3169

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:52,350

least at least that at least murder

3170

02:21:56,030 --> 02:21:54,479

he's never murdered again all right this

3171

02:21:57,620 --> 02:21:56,040

is something where maybe if we ever get

3172

02:21:59,540 --> 02:21:57,630

an update we'd like to learn more about

3173

02:22:00,290 --> 02:21:59,550

it but let's look at fantasy versus

3174

02:22:02,330 --> 02:22:00,300

reality

3175

02:22:04,700 --> 02:22:02,340

sure so you have a fascination with

3176

02:22:06,860 --> 02:22:04,710

serial killers I think it's most blatant

3177

02:22:08,240 --> 02:22:06,870

in a TV show called the following where

3178

02:22:10,460 --> 02:22:08,250

you have this serial killer who has

3179

02:22:13,179 --> 02:22:10,470

followers who killed because they

3180

02:22:16,719 --> 02:22:13,189

worship Him that's the Kevin Bacon

3181

02:22:20,000 --> 02:22:16,729

program and then you have Criminal Minds

3182

02:22:22,940 --> 02:22:20,010

we have a special group of FBI agents

3183

02:22:25,550 --> 02:22:22,950

who go out around the country and they

3184

02:22:27,650 --> 02:22:25,560

trace reports of serial killers and they

3185

02:22:29,330 --> 02:22:27,660

try to capture them now obviously they

3186

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:29,340

have to solve this in 43 minutes plus

3187

02:22:33,950 --> 02:22:32,399

commercials and sometimes these stories

3188

02:22:36,130 --> 02:22:33,960

extend week after week like the

3189

02:22:38,719 --> 02:22:36,140

following is going into its third year

3190

02:22:40,940 --> 02:22:38,729

this coming year this third season of

3191

02:22:44,210 --> 02:22:40,950

what 13 episodes of season so it's

3192

02:22:46,160 --> 02:22:44,220

basically one long serialized story

3193

02:22:48,320 --> 02:22:46,170

whereas the others are usually one or

3194

02:22:50,570 --> 02:22:48,330

two episodes but then if you look at

3195

02:22:53,230 --> 02:22:50,580

these TV shows and certainly where they

3196

02:22:56,450 --> 02:22:53,240

cover a serial killer in a law-and-order

3197

02:22:57,740 --> 02:22:56,460

variant like Law & Order SVU which is

3198

02:23:01,900 --> 02:22:57,750

the current one the last one that's

3199

02:23:05,719 --> 02:23:01,910

available or in CSI how close to reality

3200

02:23:09,139 --> 02:23:05,729

are these shows because supposedly they

3201

02:23:13,250 --> 02:23:09,149

are inspired by real stories yeah how

3202

02:23:18,280 --> 02:23:13,260

close are they to reality about as close

3203

02:23:21,889 --> 02:23:18,290

as the Twilight series was to reality or

3204

02:23:25,400 --> 02:23:21,899

or spongebob squarepants is to reality

3205

02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:25,410

they have no basis in reality I I have

3206

02:23:30,380 --> 02:23:27,540

to say I despise that shows because of

3207

02:23:33,740 --> 02:23:30,390

it because they've actually done damage

3208

02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:33,750

they've created a new generation of

3209

02:23:40,700 --> 02:23:38,520

potential jurors who believed that these

3210

02:23:44,570 --> 02:23:40,710

cases can be solved easily that every

3211

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:44,580

case needs DNA evidence that every case

3212

02:23:49,880 --> 02:23:47,520

needs a smoking gun so it's it's

3213

02:23:52,121 --> 02:23:49,890

frustrating I can't watch him because I

3214

02:23:55,280 --> 02:23:52,131

know everything that's wrong with them

3215

02:23:57,950 --> 02:23:55,290

you know and every police officer you

3216

02:24:00,280 --> 02:23:57,960

know that's been doing homicide for any

3217

02:24:03,320 --> 02:24:00,290

length of time will say the same thing

3218

02:24:05,150 --> 02:24:03,330

and there's no basis and in reality and

3219

02:24:07,940 --> 02:24:05,160

one of the things that you see on these

3220

02:24:10,461 --> 02:24:07,950

programs a lot are that is this idea of

3221

02:24:12,711 --> 02:24:10,471

this satanic cult or this cult of

3222

02:24:15,200 --> 02:24:12,721

killers or this you know as Satanism

3223

02:24:17,631 --> 02:24:15,210

comes up a lot you know everybody wants

3224

02:24:20,270 --> 02:24:17,641

to blame you know these unsolved murders

3225

02:24:24,261 --> 02:24:20,280

or disappearances on Satanists that that

3226  
02:24:27,560 --> 02:24:24,271  
are sacrificing them to the demigods or

3227  
02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:27,570  
whatever we'll get into the myths and

3228  
02:24:32,001 --> 02:24:30,120  
the realities in a moment James Renner

3229  
02:24:34,251 --> 02:24:32,011  
author of it came from Ohio we're

3230  
02:24:41,400 --> 02:24:34,261  
focusing on his interest in serial

3231  
02:24:41,410 --> 02:24:46,631  
[Music]

3232  
02:24:51,711 --> 02:24:48,860  
independently leading the way for the

3233  
02:24:55,900 --> 02:24:51,721  
nation compelling talk for every

3234  
02:24:58,581 --> 02:24:55,910  
political persuasion we are G C and

3235  
02:25:00,530 --> 02:24:58,591  
attack of the rock codes has been well

3236  
02:25:02,360 --> 02:25:00,540  
received by critics and readers alike

3237  
02:25:03,530 --> 02:25:02,370  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3238  
02:25:05,570 --> 02:25:03,540

never forget

3239

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,580

a former US military intelligence

3240

02:25:10,820 --> 02:25:08,160

officer is haunted by intense dreams

3241

02:25:13,100 --> 02:25:10,830

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

3242

02:25:15,831 --> 02:25:13,110

help after a terrible battle in outer

3243

02:25:18,110 --> 02:25:15,841

space but the dreams turn out to be true

3244

02:25:20,631 --> 02:25:18,120

and thrust him into a telepathic love

3245

02:25:23,241 --> 02:25:20,641

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

3246

02:25:26,211 --> 02:25:23,251

is intent on destroying the earth and

3247

02:25:28,940 --> 02:25:26,221

now the gripping tale continues in the

3248

02:25:31,671 --> 02:25:28,950

coming of the protectors it's the second

3249

02:25:33,530 --> 02:25:31,681

book of the Rockets trilogy a galaxy

3250

02:25:36,291 --> 02:25:33,540

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3251  
02:25:38,360 --> 02:25:36,301  
heroes against powerful fanatical

3252  
02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,370  
enemies that threaten the lives of

3253  
02:25:43,761 --> 02:25:41,280  
freedom loving beings everywhere attack

3254  
02:25:46,640 --> 02:25:43,771  
of the rockets and the coming of the

3255  
02:25:49,911 --> 02:25:46,650  
protectors classic science fiction at

3256  
02:25:51,921 --> 02:25:49,921  
its best available now for more details

3257  
02:25:56,690 --> 02:25:51,931  
visit Rocko is calm

3258  
02:25:59,690 --> 02:25:56,700  
that's our Ock o IDs dot-com a sudden

3259  
02:26:02,180 --> 02:25:59,700  
change in the wind the day grows dark as

3260  
02:26:04,820 --> 02:26:02,190  
ominous clouds move in and lightning

3261  
02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:04,830  
begins to carve arcs in the sky and you

3262  
02:26:09,520 --> 02:26:06,080  
realize

3263  
02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,530

you are not prepared the number of

3264

02:26:13,570 --> 02:26:11,120

intense storms is increasing

3265

02:26:16,270 --> 02:26:13,580

exponentially in the u.s. tornadoes

3266

02:26:18,220 --> 02:26:16,280

hurricanes flooding and droughts are

3267

02:26:20,440 --> 02:26:18,230

happening with greater magnitude and

3268

02:26:22,270 --> 02:26:20,450

frequency if you are choosing to rely on

3269

02:26:24,250 --> 02:26:22,280

the government to save and no one's

3270

02:26:26,080 --> 02:26:24,260

coming to help them you could be dead

3271

02:26:28,060 --> 02:26:26,090

wrong the first step towards

3272

02:26:29,801 --> 02:26:28,070

self-reliance in the face of disaster is

3273

02:26:31,810 --> 02:26:29,811

a visit to my Patriot supply.com

3274

02:26:34,210 --> 02:26:31,820

there you'll find the absolute best

3275

02:26:36,730 --> 02:26:34,220

prices on storable foods non-gmo seeds

3276

02:26:39,400 --> 02:26:36,740

emergency water filtration devices and

3277

02:26:41,440 --> 02:26:39,410

so much more all orders over \$49 qualify

3278

02:26:43,450 --> 02:26:41,450

for free shipping in the lower 48 visit

3279

02:26:45,370 --> 02:26:43,460

us online or call eight six six two two

3280

02:26:47,261 --> 02:26:45,380

nine oh nine two seven that's eight six

3281

02:26:48,520 --> 02:26:47,271

six two two nine oh nine two seven and

3282

02:26:51,220 --> 02:26:48,530

speak to one of our preparedness

3283

02:26:53,770 --> 02:26:51,230

advisors today remember before it's time

3284

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:53,780

to survive it's time to prepare my

3285

02:27:02,650 --> 02:26:59,840

Patriot supply.com Americans have always

3286

02:27:04,450 --> 02:27:02,660

been ready to defend to serve and to

3287

02:27:06,850 --> 02:27:04,460

honor those who defend it and are

3288

02:27:08,590 --> 02:27:06,860

defending all of us so this month the

3289

02:27:10,750 --> 02:27:08,600

freeze-dry guy honors and serves

3290

02:27:13,210 --> 02:27:10,760

americans with our meat rice and potato

3291

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:13,220

sale our unit includes for number ten

3292

02:27:17,261 --> 02:27:14,960

cans of quality mountain house cooked

3293

02:27:19,900 --> 02:27:17,271

diced beef ground beef diced chicken

3294

02:27:23,530 --> 02:27:19,910

white rice and two cans of FDG

3295

02:27:24,970 --> 02:27:23,540

dehydrated diced potatoes 158 servings

3296

02:27:26,770 --> 02:27:24,980

per case unit and during the

3297

02:27:30,220 --> 02:27:26,780

freeze-dried guy's meat rice and potato

3298

02:27:33,130 --> 02:27:30,230

sell get one case for only 179 two cases

3299

02:27:35,801 --> 02:27:33,140

for only 355 or get three cases for only

3300

02:27:38,170 --> 02:27:35,811

515 and all come with lots of valuable

3301

02:27:38,980 --> 02:27:38,180

freebies for details click freeze-dried

3302

02:27:41,320 --> 02:27:38,990

guide.com

3303

02:27:44,320 --> 02:27:41,330

and hurry sale ends soon go to

3304

02:27:46,450 --> 02:27:44,330

freeze-dried guy.com or call 866 four

3305

02:27:49,690 --> 02:27:46,460

zero four three six six three

3306

02:27:51,730 --> 02:27:49,700

that's 866 four oh four food plus free

3307

02:27:53,320 --> 02:27:51,740

shipping to the lower 48 states from the

3308

02:27:54,880 --> 02:27:53,330

freeze-dried guide the finest

3309

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:54,890

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods

3310

02:27:59,080 --> 02:27:57,200

available anywhere for long term storage

3311

02:28:01,120 --> 02:27:59,090

hey everybody Jason Lewis here with

3312

02:28:03,070 --> 02:28:01,130

another great idea from Jason Lewis

3313

02:28:05,080 --> 02:28:03,080

team.com now how would you like an

3314

02:28:06,761 --> 02:28:05,090

energy drink that's actually good for

3315

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:06,771

you that's right one that not only gives

3316

02:28:09,400 --> 02:28:08,000

you an afternoon pick-me-up

3317

02:28:11,801 --> 02:28:09,410

but that's loaded with the most

3318

02:28:14,261 --> 02:28:11,811

important antioxidants for reducing the

3319

02:28:15,880 --> 02:28:14,271

damage from stress it's called pollen

3320

02:28:18,490 --> 02:28:15,890

bursts and it's a natural burst of

3321

02:28:19,899 --> 02:28:18,500

energy that lasts for hours now most

3322

02:28:22,090 --> 02:28:19,909

energy drinks rely on a man

3323

02:28:24,429 --> 02:28:22,100

massive dose of caffeine sugar or even

3324

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,439

vitamin B pollen burst takes a more

3325

02:28:28,300 --> 02:28:26,479

balanced approach and that's why I like

3326

02:28:30,519 --> 02:28:28,310

it I also love the fact that pollen

3327

02:28:32,859 --> 02:28:30,529

burst has plenty of vitamin D and green

3328

02:28:35,439 --> 02:28:32,869

tea extract this is the best energy

3329

02:28:36,880 --> 02:28:35,449

drink I've ever tried so trust me you'll

3330

02:28:38,800 --> 02:28:36,890

not only like it better than the others

3331

02:28:41,169 --> 02:28:38,810

you'll love the way it's individually

3332

02:28:42,969 --> 02:28:41,179

packaged for freshness as well they've

3333

02:28:45,159 --> 02:28:42,979

got these on the go stick packs they're

3334

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,169

great pollen burst it's available at

3335

02:29:00,970 --> 02:28:46,640

Jason Lewis team.com

3336

02:29:21,689 --> 02:29:09,150

[Music]

3337

02:29:23,129 --> 02:29:21,699

final second with James Renner he writes

3338

02:29:24,869 --> 02:29:23,139

about true crime and also about

3339

02:29:27,269 --> 02:29:24,879

paranormal events such as the book that

3340

02:29:30,569 --> 02:29:27,279

came from Ohio so back to serial killers

3341

02:29:32,939 --> 02:29:30,579

so things are always cut and try and

3342

02:29:35,129 --> 02:29:32,949

very simplistic on the TV shows

3343

02:29:37,439 --> 02:29:35,139

everything is due to a satanic cult

3344

02:29:40,379 --> 02:29:37,449

so the serial killer in general is just

3345

02:29:43,829 --> 02:29:40,389

an individual who acts alone doing his

3346

02:29:45,239 --> 02:29:43,839

or her skullduggery yeah sure yeah you

3347

02:29:48,209 --> 02:29:45,249

know there's been one or two instances

3348

02:29:50,369 --> 02:29:48,219

where you have I actually encountered

3349

02:29:51,989 --> 02:29:50,379

one of the stories the title story to a

3350

02:29:53,399 --> 02:29:51,999

book that I wrote called the serial

3351

02:29:56,279 --> 02:29:53,409

killers apprentice which was a

3352

02:30:00,809 --> 02:29:56,289

collection of 13 unsolved murders and

3353

02:30:02,879 --> 02:30:00,819

mysteries was about serial killer one of

3354

02:30:04,829 --> 02:30:02,889

the rare instances where he was working

3355

02:30:06,510 --> 02:30:04,839

with somebody else and I found evidence

3356

02:30:13,409 --> 02:30:06,520

that I was a serial killer that was

3357

02:30:15,179 --> 02:30:13,419

training his nephew in his trade so that

3358

02:30:17,099 --> 02:30:15,189

that's kind of creepy but as far as this

3359

02:30:18,929 --> 02:30:17,109

notion that there are these satanic

3360

02:30:20,639 --> 02:30:18,939

cults out there that are operating

3361

02:30:23,579 --> 02:30:20,649

across the country that are abducting

3362

02:30:26,669 --> 02:30:23,589

young kids and sacrificing them that is

3363

02:30:30,050 --> 02:30:26,679

just a bunch of hoey to this date

3364

02:30:34,319 --> 02:30:30,060

there's not one credible confirmed

3365

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:34,329

verified instance of a satanic cult in

3366

02:30:40,619 --> 02:30:37,439

the United States that have been caught

3367

02:30:43,019 --> 02:30:40,629

sacrificing a kid or or anybody for that

3368

02:30:45,809 --> 02:30:43,029

matter so it's it's I don't know why it

3369

02:30:48,359 --> 02:30:45,819

became a big trope in TV because it's

3370

02:30:50,459 --> 02:30:48,369

there's nothing you know even in reality

3371

02:30:52,109 --> 02:30:50,469

it's a pole Fuhrman but suddenly

3372

02:30:54,599 --> 02:30:52,119

everybody believes that that's what's

3373

02:30:56,969 --> 02:30:54,609

really going on the other common theme

3374

02:30:59,849 --> 02:30:56,979

you see in something like Criminal Minds

3375

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,859

is there's some childhood trauma he's

3376

02:31:04,019 --> 02:31:01,600

trying to relate to his mother which

3377

02:31:07,649 --> 02:31:04,029

takes you back to psycho he's trying to

3378

02:31:09,659 --> 02:31:07,659

relate to some stigma that confronted

3379

02:31:12,269 --> 02:31:09,669

him when he was a child or was

3380

02:31:15,029 --> 02:31:12,279

confronted with other traumas maybe

3381

02:31:17,879 --> 02:31:15,039

being abused by fellow kids or something

3382

02:31:19,679 --> 02:31:17,889

so therefore he or she becomes a serial

3383

02:31:22,800 --> 02:31:19,689

killer but the other question is how

3384

02:31:24,991 --> 02:31:22,810

many are male or female is it mostly

3385

02:31:29,951 --> 02:31:25,001

male Oh

3386

02:31:33,131 --> 02:31:29,961

99.5 our mail you know the few you know

3387

02:31:35,381 --> 02:31:33,141

there's like one or Aileen Wuornos you

3388

02:31:36,821 --> 02:31:35,391

know and one or two others you know that

3389

02:31:38,890 --> 02:31:36,831

are that are women but that's another

3390

02:31:42,881 --> 02:31:38,900

thing that really gets me is and I see

3391

02:31:44,560 --> 02:31:42,891

this a lot in books and it's part of you

3392

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:44,570

know it's it's grounded I think in

3393

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:47,120

feminism which you know i'm i consider

3394

02:31:52,121 --> 02:31:50,240

myself you know certainly i try to write

3395

02:31:54,400 --> 02:31:52,131

strong women characters when i write

3396

02:31:57,371 --> 02:31:54,410

fiction i you know i'm very aware of of

3397

02:32:00,220 --> 02:31:57,381

that but you know this notion of making

3398

02:32:02,680 --> 02:32:00,230

the the twist at the end of the story in

3399

02:32:05,890 --> 02:32:02,690

that it's a it's a woman that's doing

3400

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:05,900

that the serial killings there's no

3401  
02:32:13,841 --> 02:32:09,200  
basis in fact for that it's 99.5 percent

3402  
02:32:17,081 --> 02:32:13,851  
men women just there they just don't do

3403  
02:32:20,890 --> 02:32:17,091  
that you know you know and part of it is

3404  
02:32:23,261 --> 02:32:20,900  
the you know the the physicalness of it

3405  
02:32:24,791 --> 02:32:23,271  
I mean you've got if you if you're that

3406  
02:32:26,201 --> 02:32:24,801  
person you're you're taking this other

3407  
02:32:28,810 --> 02:32:26,211  
life you're taking this other person you

3408  
02:32:31,180 --> 02:32:28,820  
have to have the the physical means to

3409  
02:32:33,850 --> 02:32:31,190  
do that and and Ill you know I just

3410  
02:32:37,930 --> 02:32:33,860  
think women are you know they have a

3411  
02:32:41,081 --> 02:32:37,940  
grace in them that is lacking you know I

3412  
02:32:43,801 --> 02:32:41,091  
think men don't have don't have that

3413  
02:32:46,810 --> 02:32:43,811

that certain gene at least most of us

3414

02:32:49,451 --> 02:32:46,820

you know so I don't like that you know

3415

02:32:53,140 --> 02:32:49,461

this this thing that you're seeing a lot

3416

02:32:56,440 --> 02:32:53,150

in in stories that they you know that

3417

02:32:58,930 --> 02:32:56,450

they make the killer a woman and just

3418

02:33:00,881 --> 02:32:58,940

it's not grounded in reality they want

3419

02:33:02,831 --> 02:33:00,891

to have equal opportunity offenders on

3420

02:33:05,381 --> 02:33:02,841

these shows also obviously they catch

3421

02:33:07,751 --> 02:33:05,391

them in 43 minutes except for the few

3422

02:33:10,121 --> 02:33:07,761

that are used for a series arc in the

3423

02:33:13,091 --> 02:33:10,131

real world is there a percentage of

3424

02:33:14,650 --> 02:33:13,101

those cases that are closed or do you

3425

02:33:16,871 --> 02:33:14,660

find that a lot of these cases because

3426

02:33:19,480 --> 02:33:16,881

of the complicated nature never seem to

3427

02:33:22,331 --> 02:33:19,490

get saw yeah it's a depressing statistic

3428

02:33:24,430 --> 02:33:22,341

but I think I I think I encountered it's

3429

02:33:26,980 --> 02:33:24,440

like you know for all these unsolved

3430

02:33:30,640 --> 02:33:26,990

mysteries and disappearances and murders

3431

02:33:35,051 --> 02:33:30,650

you know only about a tenth of them are

3432

02:33:36,680 --> 02:33:35,061

ever solved it's you know and you know

3433

02:33:39,801 --> 02:33:36,690

sometimes it'll take

3434

02:33:41,720 --> 02:33:39,811

you know it could take 2025 years and

3435

02:33:43,881 --> 02:33:41,730

even when you catch these killers in

3436

02:33:46,911 --> 02:33:43,891

these these tragic stories there's

3437

02:33:49,220 --> 02:33:46,921

really no closure that that it's

3438

02:33:51,921 --> 02:33:49,230

presented the way they are in TV and

3439

02:33:54,081 --> 02:33:51,931

film which is one of the reasons I got

3440

02:33:56,001 --> 02:33:54,091

away from it you know and I'm you know

3441

02:33:59,001 --> 02:33:56,011

and moved into fiction you know

3442

02:34:01,251 --> 02:33:59,011

screenplays and novels you know I I'm

3443

02:34:03,440 --> 02:34:01,261

having a lot more fun with it and yeah I

3444

02:34:05,360 --> 02:34:03,450

don't want to research anymore I don't

3445

02:34:08,661 --> 02:34:05,370

want to research another unsolved murder

3446

02:34:10,850 --> 02:34:08,671

of like you know of a kid or a woman or

3447

02:34:13,520 --> 02:34:10,860

a you know a disappearance in general

3448

02:34:15,740 --> 02:34:13,530

because you get invested in the people

3449

02:34:17,751 --> 02:34:15,750

that are you know at the center of that

3450

02:34:20,810 --> 02:34:17,761

story even invested in the in the

3451  
02:34:23,900 --> 02:34:20,820  
families that of the missing you know I

3452  
02:34:25,520 --> 02:34:23,910  
don't care to you know invest my my soul

3453  
02:34:28,390 --> 02:34:25,530  
into that maybe it was the experience in

3454  
02:34:32,570 --> 02:34:28,400  
Key West that did that it probably was

3455  
02:34:34,940 --> 02:34:32,580  
you know where you just you know you

3456  
02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:34,950  
come out of that encounter just a little

3457  
02:34:39,530 --> 02:34:37,200  
worse for her for where and you just

3458  
02:34:42,711 --> 02:34:39,540  
want to do something fun and so I that's

3459  
02:34:45,490 --> 02:34:42,721  
what I do I have fun writing fiction now

3460  
02:34:48,051 --> 02:34:45,500  
and hanging out with my my kids and

3461  
02:34:50,751 --> 02:34:48,061  
that's the only way to stay sane

3462  
02:34:52,730 --> 02:34:50,761  
you know for the detectives that work

3463  
02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:52,740

these cases every day and thank God for

3464

02:34:56,751 --> 02:34:55,200

them because I can't do it but the

3465

02:34:58,881 --> 02:34:56,761

detectives that think about these cases

3466

02:35:01,070 --> 02:34:58,891

every single day for twenty thirty years

3467

02:35:02,270 --> 02:35:01,080

the only way they stay sane as they go

3468

02:35:04,700 --> 02:35:02,280

home at the end of the night and they

3469

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,710

hug their kids you know they're they're

3470

02:35:09,200 --> 02:35:06,000

you know you know they're little boys

3471

02:35:11,301 --> 02:35:09,210

and girls and that's what you need you

3472

02:35:14,480 --> 02:35:11,311

need you need to be grounded in family

3473

02:35:17,751 --> 02:35:14,490

and you've got to have you got to have

3474

02:35:20,841 --> 02:35:17,761

fun you have to wonder also how they

3475

02:35:22,520 --> 02:35:20,851

manage to keep at this for twenty thirty

3476

02:35:25,310 --> 02:35:22,530

years or do they do their normal work

3477

02:35:27,711 --> 02:35:25,320

each day pound the pavement do their

3478

02:35:29,631 --> 02:35:27,721

investigative work and maybe at night or

3479

02:35:31,430 --> 02:35:29,641

on the weekends or when they have a

3480

02:35:32,990 --> 02:35:31,440

little spare time they say you know let

3481

02:35:34,551 --> 02:35:33,000

me get back to this cold case and see

3482

02:35:36,831 --> 02:35:34,561

what's going on yeah that's probably

3483

02:35:38,331 --> 02:35:36,841

that's probably and they get criticized

3484

02:35:40,761 --> 02:35:38,341

for that sometimes oh yeah and he worked

3485

02:35:43,220 --> 02:35:40,771

an hour on this case in the last week

3486

02:35:46,820 --> 02:35:43,230

but you know you don't want them working

3487

02:35:47,930 --> 02:35:46,830

on this 24/7 for years I mean you got to

3488

02:35:50,359 --> 02:35:47,940

think about what that would do into a

3489

02:35:53,000 --> 02:35:50,369

person but ya know it's interesting

3490

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:53,010

the characters you mentioned we see on

3491

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,720

these shows the one thing I think they

3492

02:35:58,960 --> 02:35:57,359

do get right is this idea that something

3493

02:36:01,609 --> 02:35:58,970

traumatic happened in the character's

3494

02:36:04,639 --> 02:36:01,619

childhood that led them to become a

3495

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:04,649

killer or you know in a Fender in some

3496

02:36:09,889 --> 02:36:06,720

way and I think that's that's very true

3497

02:36:13,460 --> 02:36:09,899

you know every case that I've seen that

3498

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:13,470

investigated the you know that's that's

3499

02:36:16,099 --> 02:36:13,920

true

3500

02:36:19,639 --> 02:36:16,109

you know they've invariably had some

3501

02:36:21,439 --> 02:36:19,649

sort of trauma as a kid so that's the

3502

02:36:24,229 --> 02:36:21,449

one thing they do get right well in

3503

02:36:28,370 --> 02:36:24,239

general they do have advisors to all

3504

02:36:31,219 --> 02:36:28,380

these shows policemen police women they

3505

02:36:33,530 --> 02:36:31,229

have people from the FBI or whoever and

3506

02:36:35,960 --> 02:36:33,540

they give them basic information they

3507

02:36:38,359 --> 02:36:35,970

help them fact-check procedure and

3508

02:36:40,069 --> 02:36:38,369

things that happen but the actual

3509

02:36:42,590 --> 02:36:40,079

incidents well it's fiction they want to

3510

02:36:44,000 --> 02:36:42,600

keep you coming back week after week

3511

02:36:46,670 --> 02:36:44,010

year after year and some of these shows

3512

02:36:49,160 --> 02:36:46,680

just last forever like CSI or Law &

3513

02:36:52,880 --> 02:36:49,170

Order SVU is what going into its 16th

3514

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:52,890

year right I mean it's amazing these

3515

02:36:58,510 --> 02:36:55,920

shows never seem to end and people still

3516

02:37:02,599 --> 02:36:58,520

want them it's like even NCIS about the

3517

02:37:05,359 --> 02:37:02,609

naval investigative agency it's been

3518

02:37:06,649 --> 02:37:05,369

going on year after year they get all

3519

02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:06,659

these ratings so obviously there's an

3520

02:37:11,599 --> 02:37:08,640

audience for them we're hardwired I

3521

02:37:15,319 --> 02:37:11,609

think humans are hard-wired to love

3522

02:37:18,649 --> 02:37:15,329

mystery I think where we evolved where

3523

02:37:20,960 --> 02:37:18,659

we have brains that want to figure

3524

02:37:22,729 --> 02:37:20,970

things out that want to answer puzzles

3525

02:37:25,399 --> 02:37:22,739

and questions and that's what's led us

3526

02:37:28,429 --> 02:37:25,409

to be so successful and I think

3527

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,439

instinctually we love mysteries and we

3528

02:37:32,719 --> 02:37:30,479

love a good mystery in there's no higher

3529

02:37:33,410 --> 02:37:32,729

stakes for a mystery than a good murder

3530

02:37:35,389 --> 02:37:33,420

mystery

3531

02:37:38,120 --> 02:37:35,399

you know the you're dealing with life

3532

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:38,130

and death and so there's a reason why

3533

02:37:42,859 --> 02:37:40,560

those the stories work so well yeah it's

3534

02:37:45,170 --> 02:37:42,869

what we like we like this book it came

3535

02:37:47,210 --> 02:37:45,180

from Ohio I had fun reading it oh thank

3536

02:37:49,700 --> 02:37:47,220

you thank you where can our listeners

3537

02:37:52,340 --> 02:37:49,710

find more of what you do actually I

3538

02:37:54,260 --> 02:37:52,350

forgot to mention this but I'm actually

3539

02:37:55,969 --> 02:37:54,270

gonna be in Illinois which is that's

3540

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,979

where you're at right well actually I'm

3541

02:38:02,149 --> 02:37:57,840

in Arizona but our co-host is there this

3542

02:38:03,059 --> 02:38:02,159

weekend I'm gonna be ill annoy County

3543

02:38:05,939 --> 02:38:03,069

con

3544

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:05,949

at Round Lake Beach on June 28th and

3545

02:38:10,409 --> 02:38:08,560

29th you can catch me there or in

3546

02:38:12,920 --> 02:38:10,419

Northeast Ohio I've got James Renner

3547

02:38:16,039 --> 02:38:12,930

calm is where you can go for my stories

3548

02:38:19,050 --> 02:38:16,049

you can find the man from primrose lane

3549

02:38:21,389 --> 02:38:19,060

novel that came out in 2012 that has the

3550

02:38:24,539 --> 02:38:21,399

lefland frog in it at any bookstore

3551

02:38:26,699 --> 02:38:24,549

across the United States and my next

3552

02:38:28,439 --> 02:38:26,709

novel the great forgetting which you

3553

02:38:30,539 --> 02:38:28,449

might like it's it's it's all about

3554

02:38:35,939 --> 02:38:30,549

government conspiracy theories and

3555

02:38:37,979 --> 02:38:35,949

paranoia comes out next May May 2015 you

3556

02:38:39,929 --> 02:38:37,989

can also find us on Twitter we're known

3557

02:38:42,449 --> 02:38:39,939

as the power cast look for the power

3558

02:38:45,239 --> 02:38:42,459

cast on Twitter on Facebook there are

3559

02:38:47,219 --> 02:38:45,249

two power cast fan clubs and maybe we'll

3560

02:38:50,279 --> 02:38:47,229

figure out a way to make them one Chris

3561

02:38:53,010 --> 02:38:50,289

O'Brien site is our strange planet calm

3562

02:38:55,829 --> 02:38:53,020

our strange planet calm his new book is

3563

02:38:57,689 --> 02:38:55,839

stalking the herd if you buy it from the

3564

02:38:59,999 --> 02:38:57,699

site enough from Amazon anywhere else

3565

02:39:02,010 --> 02:39:00,009

you buy from the site he'll autograph it

3566

02:39:03,749 --> 02:39:02,020

for you how about that James Renner

3567

02:39:13,400 --> 02:39:03,759

thanks for joining us on the power cast

3568

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:16,920

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3569

02:39:22,820 --> 02:39:19,840

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3570

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:22,830

presentation of making the impossible